



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Samsung Electronics, Co. Ltd.
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do 443-742, Korea

Date of Testing:

06/08/15 – 06/29/15

Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

OY1506151218.A3L

FCC ID:

A3LSMG928R4

APPLICANT:

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS, CO. LTD.

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Certification

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model(s):

SM-G928R4

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)	10 gm Extremity (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.26	0.41	0.98	
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.19	0.36	0.62	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.10	0.31	1.02	2.98
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.15	0.40	1.04	2.80
PCE	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	824.70 - 848.31 MHz	0.41	0.16	0.97	
PCE	PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz	0.20	0.41	1.03	2.64
PCE	LTE Band 12	701.5 - 713.5 MHz	0.11	0.21	0.34	1.32
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.26	0.43	0.70	
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.23	0.30	0.74	
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.24	0.75	0.90	3.11
PCE	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz	0.16	0.41	0.86	2.82
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.54	0.19	0.19	
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A			
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.27	< 0.1		0.46
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	0.38	< 0.1		0.53
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.40	< 0.1	0.21	
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A			
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.25	1.11	1.42	3.97

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.


Randy Ortanez
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: SARTICK@MMFAL.INFO.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 1 of 114

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	11
3	INTRODUCTION	12
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	13
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	14
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS	15
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	18
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	19
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	12
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	77
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	81
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	96
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	108
14	EQUIPMENT LIST	109
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES	110
16	CONCLUSION.....	112
17	REFERENCES	113
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: SAR TEST DIAGRAMS AND PHOTOGRAPHS		
APPENDIX G: SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY		

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 2 of 114

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	824.70 - 848.31 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz
LTE Band 12	Data	701.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 13	Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz
ANT+	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
MST	Data	1-8.3 kHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device utilizes independent power reduction mechanisms for SAR compliance for the licensed transmitter and the WLAN transmitter. For the main transmitter, the device utilizes power reduction for some exposure and use conditions as outlined in Section 1.3. Additionally, this device uses an independent single-step fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528. The reduced powers for the power reduction mechanisms were confirmed via conducted power measurements at the RF port (See Section 9). Detailed descriptions of the mechanisms are included in the operational description.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 3 of 114

1.3 RF Output Target Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.

Main Band – GSM/GPRS/EDGE:

Mode / Band		Exposure Condition(s)		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
				1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Maximum	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Head, Body-Worn, Hotspot	Maximum	33.5	33.5	32.0	30.0	28.5	27.5	26.5	23.5	22.5
			Nominal	33.0	33.0	31.5	29.5	28.0	27.0	26.0	23.0	22.0

Mode / Band		Exposure Condition(s)		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
				1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Maximum	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Head, Body-Worn, Extremity	Maximum	30.5	30.5	29.5	27.5	26.5	26.5	25.5	22.5	21.5
			Nominal	30.0	30.0	29.0	27.0	26.0	26.0	25.0	22.0	21.0
Reduced	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Hotspot, Extremity	Maximum	28.5	28.5	25.5	23.5	22.0	26.5	25.5	22.5	21.5
			Nominal	28.0	28.0	25.0	23.0	21.5	26.0	25.0	22.0	21.0

Main Band – UMTS:

Mode / Band		Exposure Condition(s)		Modulated Average (dBm) (in dBm)		
				3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6
Maximum	UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Head, Body-Worn, Hotspot	Maximum	23.5	23.5	22.5
			Nominal	23.0	23.0	22.0
Mode / Band		Exposure Condition(s)		Modulated Average (dBm)		
				3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6
Maximum	UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Head, Body-Worn, Extremity	Maximum	23.5	23.5	22.5
			Nominal	23.0	23.0	22.0
Reduced		Hotspot, Extremity	Maximum	20.5	20.5	19.5
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	19.0

Main Band – CDMA/EVDO:

Mode / Band		Exposure Condition(s)		Modulated Average (dBm)
Maximum	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Head, Body-Worn, Hotspot	Maximum	25.0
			Nominal	24.5
Mode / Band		Exposure Condition(s)		Modulated Average (dBm)
Maximum	PCS CDMA/EVDO	Head, Body-Worn, Extremity	Maximum	25.0
			Nominal	24.5
Reduced		Hotspot, Extremity	Maximum	20.5
			Nominal	20.0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 4 of 114	

Main Band – LTE:

Mode / Band		Exposure Condition(s)		Modulated Average (dBm)
Maximum	LTE Band 13	Head, Body-Worn, Hotspot	Maximum	25.0
			Nominal	24.5
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Head, Body-Worn, Hotspot	Maximum	25.0
			Nominal	24.5

Mode / Band		Exposure Condition(s)		Modulated Average (dBm)
Maximum	LTE Band 12/17	Head, Body-Worn, Extremity	Maximum	24.5
			Nominal	24.0
Reduced	LTE Band 12/17	Hotspot	Maximum	23.5
			Nominal	23.0
	LTE Band 12/17	Extremity	Maximum	23.5
			Nominal	23.0

Mode / Band		Exposure Condition(s)		Modulated Average (dBm)
Maximum	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Head, Body-Worn, Extremity	Maximum	24.5
			Nominal	24.0
Reduced	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Hotspot	Maximum	20.5
			Nominal	20.0
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Extremity	Maximum	21.5
			Nominal	21.0

Mode / Band		Exposure Condition(s)		Modulated Average (dBm)
Maximum	LTE Band 25/2 (PCS)	Head, Body-Worn, Extremity	Maximum	24.0
			Nominal	23.5
Reduced	LTE Band 25/2 (PCS)	Hotspot	Maximum	20.0
			Nominal	19.5
	LTE Band 25/2 (PCS)	Extremity	Maximum	20.0
			Nominal	19.5

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 5 of 114

BT/WLAN – Maximum Power:

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)	
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz SISO)	Maximum	17.5	
	Nominal	17.0	
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz SISO)	Maximum	14.5	
	Nominal	14.0	
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz SISO)	Maximum	13.5	
	Nominal	13.0	
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz MIMO)	Maximum	16.5	
	Nominal	16.0	
Bluetooth	Maximum	10.5	
	Nominal	10.0	
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	6.0	
	Nominal	5.5	

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.5		
	Nominal	13.0		
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.5	12.5	
	Nominal	13.0	12.0	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.5	12.5	11.5
	Nominal	13.0	12.0	11.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.5	15.5	
	Nominal	16.0	15.0	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.5	15.5	14.5
	Nominal	16.0	15.0	14.0

WLAN – Reduced Power – Held to Ear:

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)	
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz SISO)	Maximum	15.5	
	Nominal	15.0	
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz SISO)	Maximum	13.5	
	Nominal	13.0	
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz SISO)	Maximum	13.5	
	Nominal	13.0	
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz MIMO)	Maximum	16.5	
	Nominal	16.0	

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	10.5		
	Nominal	10.0		
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	9.5	9.5	
	Nominal	9.0	9.0	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	9.5	9.5	9.5
	Nominal	9.0	9.0	9.0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 6 of 114

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	12.5	12.5	
	Nominal	12.0	12.0	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	12.5	12.5	12.5
	Nominal	12.0	12.0	12.0

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are $\geq 9 \times 5$ cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and < 200 mm, it is considered a “phablet.”

Table 1-1
Mobile Sides for SAR Testing

Band/Mode	Exposure Condition	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 850	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Hotspot/Extremity	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Hotspot/Extremity	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cell. EVDO	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
PCS EVDO	Hotspot/Extremity	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 12	Hotspot/Extremity	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 13	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Hotspot/Extremity	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Hotspot/Extremity	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C	Extremity	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
U-NII-3	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR or Extremity SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02 guidance, page 2 and FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r02. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, and U-NII-2C WLAN operations are disabled.

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device, and all SAR tests were performed with devices containing the integrated NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in appendix F.

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D05v01, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in **Figure 1-1** and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-1
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 7 of 114	

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 3) procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Extremity	Notes
1	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	1x CDMA voice + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
4	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
5	1x CDMA voice + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
6	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
7	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
8	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
9	GSM voice + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
10	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
11	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
12	GSM voice + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
13	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
14	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
15	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
16	UMTS + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
17	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
18	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
19	UMTS + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
20	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
21	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
22	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
23	LTE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
24	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
25	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
26	LTE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
27	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
28	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
29	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
30	CDMA/EVDO data + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
31	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
32	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
33	CDMA/EVDO data + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
34	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
35	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* - Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
36	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
37	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
38	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
39	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
40	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
41	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
42	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
43	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
44	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
45	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
46	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
47	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
48	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
49	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
50	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
51	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
52	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
53	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz Wi-Fi Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW

1. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
2. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there is no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
3. 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-1, U-NII2A, and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
4. This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for IEEE 802.11n/ac.
5. 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth that share the same antenna path cannot transmit simultaneously..
6. All licensed modes share the same antenna and cannot transmit simultaneously.
7. This device does not support VoLTE

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 8 of 114

1.7 SAR Test Exclusions Applied

(A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-1, U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02.

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and is less than 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB 248227 D01v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 2 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) Band gap channels are supported
- f) TDWR channels are supported

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency (GHz)}} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(11/15) * \sqrt{2.480}] = 1.2 < 3.0$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05, the 10g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency (GHz)}} \leq 7.5$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, extremity Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(11/5) * \sqrt{2.480}] = 3.5 < 7.5$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v02.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 9 of 114

This device supports intra-band and inter-band LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r01, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) > 1.2 W/kg. For some modes, Extremity SAR was additionally evaluated at maximum output power due to reduced power (See Section 6.7 for more information)."

This device supports both LTE B12 and LTE B17. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B17 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE B12, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE B12.

This device supports both LTE B25 and LTE B2. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B2 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE B25, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE B25.

1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03, D05v02r03, D06v02 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r03, D02v01r01 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r02 (Phablet Procedures)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

Band/Mode	Head Serial Number	Head Serial Number - Reduced Power	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number	Extremity Sensor Not Active Serial Number	Extremity Sensor Active Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	96361	-	9635F	9635F	-	-
UMTS 850	96361	-	9635F	9635F	-	-
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	9635F	-	9635F	930ED	9635F	930ED
UMTS 1900	9635F	-	9635F	930ED	9635F	930ED
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	96361	-	9660B	9660B	-	-
PCS CDMA/EVDO	9660B	930ED	9660B	930ED	9660B	930ED
LTE Band 12	93704	93705	93704	93705	93704	93705
LTE Band 13	96361	-	96361	96361	-	-
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	96361	-	96361	96361	-	-
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	96361	930ED	96361	930ED	96361	930ED
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	93704	93705	93704	93705	93704	93705
2.4 GHz WLAN	-	9587C	9587C	9587C	-	-
5 GHz WLAN	-	9587C	9587C	9587C	9587C	-

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 10 of 114

2

LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information			
FCC ID	A3LSMG928R4		
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (701.5 - 713.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23085)	707.5 (23095)	708.5 (23105)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)	710 (23790)	177 (23130)
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	782 (23230)	782 (23230)	782 (23230)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (26047)	1882.5 (26365)	1914.3 (26683)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (26055)	1882.5 (26365)	1913.5 (26675)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (26065)	1882.5 (26365)	1912.5 (26665)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (26090)	1882.5 (26365)	1910 (26640)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (26115)	1882.5 (26365)	1907.5 (26615)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (26140)	1882.5 (26365)	1905 (26590)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
UE Category	6		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations		
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. Due to carrier capability, only the combinations listed above are supported. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 11 of 114	

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 12 of 114

4

DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

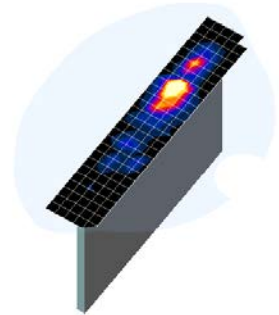


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n>1)^*$	
≤2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤3	≤2.5	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	≤2	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 114	

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

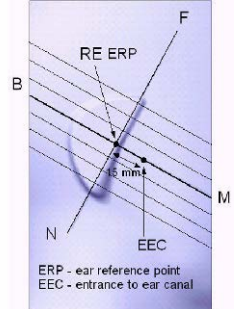


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view
of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

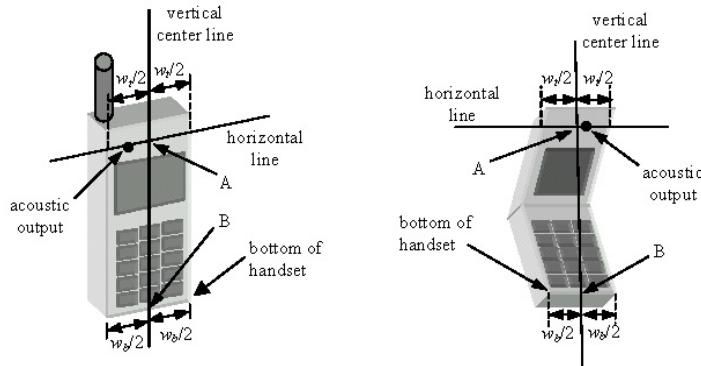


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 114

6

TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

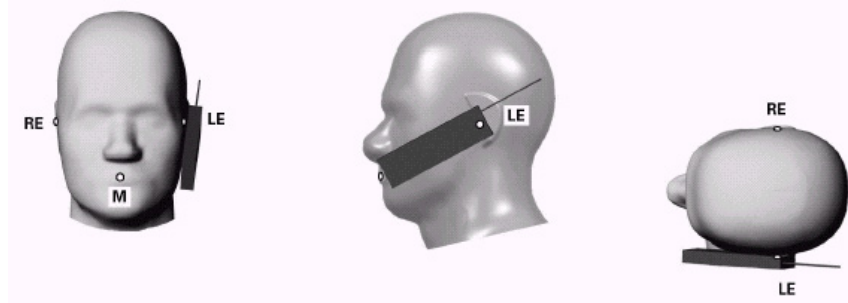


Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 SAMSUNG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 15 of 114

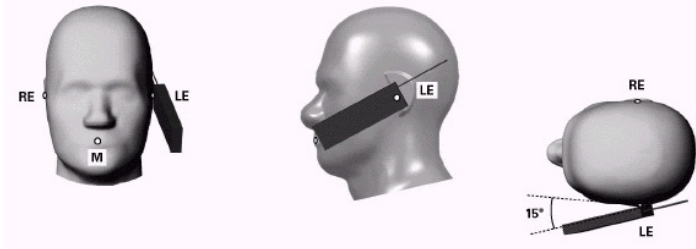


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

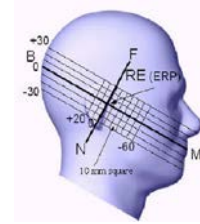


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

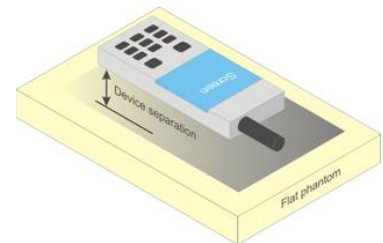


Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.5 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 114

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r02 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including intolerance) is 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

6.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

There is power reduction for some bands and modes, as indicated in Section 1.3. The reduced powers were confirmed via conducted power measurements at the RF port (See Section 9). Detailed description of the hotspot power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description

6.7 Additional Test Positions due to Proximity Conditions

This device uses a sensor to reduce output powers in extremity (hand-held) use conditions.

When the sensor detects a user is touching the device on or near to the antenna the device reduces the maximum allowed output power. However, the proximity sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, an additional exposure condition is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a non-reduced output power level.

FCC KDB 616217 D04 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional exposure conditions. The smallest separation distance determined by the sensor triggering and sensor coverage for each applicable edge, minus 1 mm, was used as the test separation distance for SAR testing. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix G.

The proximity sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the proximity sensor entirely covers the antenna.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 114

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 18 of 114

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r02.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for CDMA2000

The following procedures were performed according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

See 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E as recommended by FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.” Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. SO55 tests were measured with power control bits in the “All Up” condition.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 19 of 114

1. If the mobile station (MS) supports Reverse TCH RC 1 and Forward TCH RC 1, set up a call using Fundamental Channel Test Mode 1 (RC=1/1) with 9600 bps data rate only.
2. Under RC1, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-1, Table 8-1 parameters were applied.
3. If the MS supports the RC 3 Reverse FCH, RC3 Reverse SCH₀ and demodulation of RC 3,4, or 5, set up a call using Supplemental Channel Test Mode 3 (RC 3/3) with 9600 bps Fundamental Channel and 9600 bps SCH₀ data rate.
4. Under RC3, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-2, Table 8-2 was applied.

Table 8-1
Parameters for Max. Power for RC1

Parameter	Units	Value
$\bar{I}_{or}$	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
$\frac{Pilot E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{Traffic E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

Table 8-2
Parameters for Max. Power for RC3

Parameter	Units	Value
$\bar{I}_{or}$	dBm/1.23 MHz	-86
$\frac{Pilot E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{Traffic E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

5. FCHs were configured at full rate for maximum SAR with “All Up” power control bits.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at fullrate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

Head SAR is additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to support compliance for VoIP operations. See Section 8.4.5 for EVDO Rev. A configuration parameters.

8.4.3 Body-worn SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled using TDSO / SO32. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH_n), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCH_n), with FCH at full rate and SCH₀ enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

8.4.4 Body-worn SAR Measurements for EVDO Devices

For handsets with Ev-Do capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Ev-Do Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 20 of 114	

When SAR is required for EVDO Rev. A, SAR is measured with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or 1x RTT RC3, as appropriate.

8.4.5 Body SAR Measurements for EVDO Hotspot

Hotspot Body SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is measured for Rev. A using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations; and a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots in Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations.

For Ev-Do data devices that also support 1x RTT voice and/or data operations, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1x RTT RC3 and RC1 with Ev-Do Rev. 0 and Rev. A as the respective primary modes. Otherwise, the 'Body-Worn Accessory SAR' procedures in the '3GPP2 CDMA 2000 1x Handsets' section are applied.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.5.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCH_n and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.5.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.5.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.5.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 21 of 114

8.5.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.6.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.6.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.6.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 22 of 114

8.6.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.6.5 Downlink Carrier Aggregation

LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) measurements are made in accordance to 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V10.4.0 (2012-12). The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the Primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds the Secondary component carrier (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to release 8 specifications on the PCC. Additional output powers are measured using two carriers in the downlink for the release 8 configurations with the highest output power among all channels, RB configurations and bandwidths for each uplink band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r01, no SAR measurements are required when the average output power with downlink carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 23 of 114

8.7 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 for more details.

8.7.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.7.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR or > 3.0 for 10g SAR. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR or > 3.0 for 10g SAR.

8.7.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.

Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 24 of 114

8.7.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 1.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR or all test positions are measured.

8.7.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and > 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and > 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and > 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.7.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 25 of 114

8.7.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported 1g SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg and 10g SAR is ≤ 3.0 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.7.6).

8.7.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

8.7.9 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB 248227 D01v02r01, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 4.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 26 of 114	

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Table 9-1
Maximum Average RF Output Powers

		Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power								
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	32.99	33.04	31.60	29.74	27.30	26.97	25.41	23.35	22.10
	190	33.12	33.16	31.79	29.97	26.90	27.17	25.60	23.49	22.20
	251	32.81	32.86	31.89	29.80	27.20	27.14	25.53	23.43	22.40
GSM 1900	512	29.62	29.72	28.96	26.23	25.67	25.60	24.51	22.50	21.40
	661	29.68	29.82	29.04	26.25	25.64	25.59	24.62	22.40	21.42
	810	29.65	29.75	29.11	26.22	25.63	25.69	24.65	22.30	21.50
		Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power								
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	23.96	24.01	25.58	25.48	24.29	17.94	19.39	19.09	19.09
	190	24.09	24.13	25.77	25.71	23.89	18.14	19.58	19.23	19.19
	251	23.78	23.83	25.87	25.54	24.19	18.11	19.51	19.17	19.39
GSM 1900	512	20.59	20.69	22.94	21.97	22.66	16.57	18.49	18.24	18.39
	661	20.65	20.79	23.02	21.99	22.63	16.56	18.60	18.14	18.41
	810	20.62	20.72	23.09	21.96	22.62	16.66	18.63	18.04	18.49
GSM 850	Frame Avg.Targets:	23.97	23.97	25.48	25.24	24.99	17.97	19.98	18.74	18.99
GSM 1900		20.97	20.97	22.98	22.74	22.99	16.97	18.98	17.74	17.99

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 27 of 114

Table 9-2
Reduced Average RF Output Powers – Hotspot, Extremity

		Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power								
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 1900	512	27.80	27.86	25.50	22.99	22.00	26.29	25.34	22.30	21.07
	661	27.66	27.65	25.08	23.13	21.57	26.15	25.01	22.02	20.81
	810	27.71	27.75	25.17	22.70	21.59	26.17	25.21	22.06	20.72
		Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power								
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 1900	512	18.77	18.83	19.48	18.73	18.99	17.26	19.32	18.04	18.06
	661	18.63	18.62	19.06	18.87	18.56	17.12	18.99	17.76	17.80
	810	18.68	18.72	19.15	18.44	18.58	17.14	19.19	17.80	17.71
GSM 1900	Frame Avg.Targets:	18.97	18.97	18.98	18.74	18.49	16.97	18.98	17.74	17.99

Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 28 of 114	

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-3
Maximum Average RF Output Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.31	23.38	23.26	23.34	23.22	23.12	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.27	23.36	23.22	23.28	23.20	23.09	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.13	22.29	22.04	22.27	21.97	21.73	0
6		Subtest 2	22.18	22.31	22.04	22.24	21.96	21.77	0
6		Subtest 3	21.65	21.78	21.53	21.72	21.43	21.23	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.64	21.75	21.52	21.75	21.43	21.22	0.5
6	HSPA	Subtest 1	21.86	22.02	21.75	21.78	21.50	21.52	0
6		Subtest 2	20.82	20.68	20.46	21.05	20.80	20.61	2
6		Subtest 3	21.03	20.59	20.95	21.19	20.91	20.71	1
6		Subtest 4	21.15	21.79	21.54	21.27	21.50	21.31	2
6		Subtest 5	21.56	21.71	21.44	22.26	22.02	21.80	0

Table 9-4
Hotspot Reduced Average RF Output Powers – Hotspot, Extremity

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	19.82	19.77	19.74	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	19.84	19.79	19.75	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.69	18.70	18.70	0
6		Subtest 2	18.73	18.68	18.66	0
6		Subtest 3	18.19	18.08	18.13	0.5
6		Subtest 4	18.15	18.11	18.17	0.5
6	HSPA	Subtest 1	18.59	18.71	18.09	0
6		Subtest 2	17.63	17.69	17.70	2
6		Subtest 3	17.56	17.46	17.50	1
6		Subtest 4	18.18	17.95	17.98	2
6		Subtest 5	18.48	18.57	18.60	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 29 of 114

9.3 CDMA2000 Conducted Powers

Table 9-5
Maximum Average RF Output Powers

Band	Channel	Rule Part	Frequency	Loopback		Data			
				SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
	F-RC		MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
Cellular	1013	22H	824.7	24.71	24.73	24.80	24.81	24.85	24.83
	384	22H	836.52	24.81	24.80	24.93	24.94	24.99	24.79
	777	22H	848.31	24.87	24.91	24.92	24.94	24.95	24.79
PCS	25	24E	1851.25	24.48	24.46	24.49	24.50	24.50	24.49
	600	24E	1880	24.26	24.25	24.23	24.24	24.26	24.13
	1175	24E	1908.75	24.46	24.44	24.42	24.49	24.45	24.42

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility.

Table 9-6
Reduced Average RF Output Powers – Head, Hotspot, Extremity

Band	Channel	Rule Part	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]		TDSO SO32 [dBm]		1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
				RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH		
	F-RC		MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
PCS	25	24E	1851.25	20.10	20.06	20.12	20.11	20.15	20.18
	600	24E	1880	19.96	20.00	20.05	20.03	20.06	20.02
	1175	24E	1908.75	19.99	19.82	19.96	19.94	19.99	20.03

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility.



Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 30 of 114	

9.4 Maximum LTE Conducted Powers

9.4.1 Maximum LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers

Table 9-7
Maximum LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	0	23.84	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	25	23.80	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	49	23.88	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	0	22.79	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	12	22.81	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	25	22.77	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	50	0	22.69	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	0	23.08	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	25	23.05	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	49	23.13	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	0	21.76	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	12	21.79	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	25	21.77	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	50	0	21.73	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 31 of 114

Table 9-8
Maximum LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	0	23.62	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	12	23.51	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	24	23.64	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	0	22.68	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	6	22.65	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	13	22.64	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	25	0	22.65	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.06	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.28	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.18	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.63	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.63	0-2	2
Mid	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.65	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.62	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	0	23.81	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	12	24.02	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	24	23.85	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	0	22.70	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	6	22.76	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	13	22.67	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	25	0	22.74	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.15	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.14	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.21	0-1	1
High	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.70	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.79	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.71	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.71	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	0	23.92	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	12	23.81	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	24	23.89	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	0	22.71	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	6	22.86	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	13	22.76	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	25	0	22.72	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.50	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.14	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.44	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.71	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.77	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.77	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.74	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 32 of 114

9.4.2 Maximum LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers

Table 9-9
Maximum LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	0	24.34	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	25	24.32	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	49	24.15	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	0	23.31	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	12	23.18	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	25	23.17	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	50	0	23.28	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	0	23.50	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	25	23.47	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	49	23.45	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	0	22.31	0-2	2
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	12	22.18	0-2	2
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	25	22.20	0-2	2
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	50	0	22.27	0-2	2

Table 9-10
Maximum LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	1	0	24.33	0	0
	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	1	12	24.17	0	0
	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	1	24	24.30	0	0
	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	12	0	23.19	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	12	6	23.18	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	12	13	23.17	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	25	0	23.18	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.50	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.45	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.42	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.20	0-2	2
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.19	0-2	2
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.23	0-2	2
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.21	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 114

9.4.3 Maximum LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers

Table 9-11
Maximum LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	0	24.39	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	25	24.48	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	49	24.34	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	0	23.44	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	12	23.38	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	25	23.31	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	50	0	23.39	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	0	23.50	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	25	23.49	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	49	23.44	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	0	22.43	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	12	22.47	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	25	22.36	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	50	0	22.39	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 34 of 114

Table 9-12
Maximum LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	0	24.46	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	12	24.31	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	24	24.48	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	0	23.44	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	6	23.47	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	13	23.45	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	25	0	23.50	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.24	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.11	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.17	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.32	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.37	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.46	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.41	0-2	2
Mid	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	0	24.40	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	12	24.47	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	24	24.34	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	0	23.49	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	6	23.42	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	13	23.42	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	25	0	23.36	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.43	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.24	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.50	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.47	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.31	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.43	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.48	0-2	2
High	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	0	24.49	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	12	24.32	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	24	24.36	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	0	23.50	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	6	23.45	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	13	23.44	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	25	0	23.46	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.37	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.35	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.25	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.50	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.40	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.46	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.43	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 35 of 114	

Table 9-13
Maximum LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	0	24.35	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	7	24.43	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	14	24.31	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	0	23.37	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	4	23.45	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	7	23.49	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	15	0	23.35	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.09	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.32	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.26	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.32	0-2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.29	0-2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.35	0-2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.30	0-2	2
Mid	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	0	24.43	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	7	24.50	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	14	24.46	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	0	23.38	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	4	23.39	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	7	23.41	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	15	0	23.36	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.21	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.10	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.31	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.40	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.41	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.46	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.39	0-2	2
High	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	0	24.37	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	7	24.36	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	14	24.47	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	0	23.40	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	4	23.49	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	7	23.35	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	15	0	23.43	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.31	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.14	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.27	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.31	0-2	2
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.36	0-2	2
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.29	0-2	2
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.30	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 36 of 114

Table 9-14
Maximum LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.50	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.38	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.32	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.41	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.33	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.36	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.40	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.42	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.47	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.42	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.29	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.37	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.46	0-1	1
Mid	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.42	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.48	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.36	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.34	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.34	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.37	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.41	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.30	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.22	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.15	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.10	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.38	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.31	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.33	0-1	1
High	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.29	0-2	2
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.46	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.41	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.32	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.50	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.36	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.32	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.16	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.22	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.24	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.32	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.18	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.20	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.26	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.14	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 37 of 114	

9.4.4 Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers

Table 9-15
Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	24.50	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	23.91	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	24.02	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	23.15	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	22.92	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	22.92	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	23.01	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	23.50	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	23.17	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	23.44	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	22.19	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	21.95	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	21.91	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	22.02	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 38 of 114

Table 9-16
Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	24.47	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	23.99	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	23.93	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	23.13	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	22.98	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	22.81	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	22.94	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	23.43	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	23.13	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	23.01	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	22.15	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	22.02	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	21.90	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	24.47	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	24.13	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	23.96	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	23.02	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	22.90	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	22.89	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	22.77	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	23.39	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	23.26	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	23.37	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	22.11	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	21.86	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	21.75	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	21.90	0-2	2
High	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	24.38	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	24.07	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	24.03	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	22.97	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	22.86	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	22.75	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	22.80	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	23.02	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	22.84	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	22.93	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	21.93	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	21.79	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	21.72	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	21.83	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 39 of 114	

Table 9-17
Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	24.12	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	24.03	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	24.11	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	23.01	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	22.93	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	22.82	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	22.91	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	23.49	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	23.26	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	23.40	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	22.04	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	21.94	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	21.83	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	21.87	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	24.18	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	23.89	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	23.75	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	23.03	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	22.86	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	22.77	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	22.80	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	23.36	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	23.14	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	23.08	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	21.98	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	21.93	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	21.95	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	21.89	0-2	2
High	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	23.89	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	23.92	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	23.83	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	22.91	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	22.85	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	22.70	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	22.76	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	23.22	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	22.90	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	23.10	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	21.94	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	21.87	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	21.83	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	21.96	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 40 of 114	

Table 9-18
Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	24.04	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	23.88	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	23.89	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	22.90	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	22.99	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	22.85	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	22.86	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.15	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.38	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.39	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.00	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.09	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.75	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	24.10	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	23.99	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	24.04	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	22.87	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	22.85	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	22.79	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	22.74	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.37	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.30	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.16	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.84	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.90	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.83	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.91	0-2	2
High	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	23.96	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	24.41	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	24.32	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	22.91	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	22.84	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	22.77	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	22.68	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.25	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.05	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.11	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.93	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.95	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.87	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.84	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 41 of 114

Table 9-19
Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	0	23.90	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	7	24.19	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	14	23.98	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	0	22.95	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	4	22.88	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	7	22.79	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	15	0	22.80	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.13	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.27	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.25	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.09	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.91	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.84	0-2	2
Mid	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.87	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	0	23.91	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	7	24.10	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	14	23.94	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	0	22.96	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	4	22.75	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	7	22.92	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	15	0	22.83	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.36	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.77	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.26	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.84	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.75	0-2	2
High	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.97	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.94	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	0	24.08	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	7	24.02	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	14	23.90	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	0	22.77	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	4	22.96	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	7	22.78	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	15	0	22.82	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.94	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.32	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.21	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.72	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.79	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.61	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.92	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 114

Table 9-20
Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.21	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.11	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.97	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.77	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.88	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.80	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.85	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.94	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.97	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.01	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.99	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.86	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.90	0-1	1
Mid	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.78	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.39	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.41	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.09	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.07	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.05	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.06	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.97	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.33	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.08	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.25	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.93	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.94	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.30	0-1	1
High	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.09	0-2	2
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.01	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.79	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.90	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.93	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.86	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.88	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.76	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.16	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.17	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.14	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.91	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.12	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.04	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.85	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 43 of 114	

9.4.5 Maximum LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers

Table 9-21
Maximum LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1860	26140	20	QPSK	1	0	23.81	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	1	50	23.05	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	1	99	23.45	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	50	0	22.69	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	50	25	22.48	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	50	50	22.57	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	100	0	22.55	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	1	0	22.92	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	1	50	22.54	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	1	99	22.86	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	50	0	21.45	0-2	2
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	50	25	21.72	0-2	2
Mid	1860	26140	20	16QAM	50	50	21.45	0-2	2
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	100	0	21.59	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	1	0	23.95	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	1	50	23.50	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	1	99	23.74	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	50	0	22.76	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	50	25	22.60	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	50	50	22.46	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	100	0	22.67	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	1	0	22.95	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	1	50	22.80	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	1	99	22.44	0-1	1
High	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	50	0	21.72	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	50	25	21.55	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	50	50	21.47	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	100	0	21.66	0-2	2
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	1	0	23.74	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	1	50	23.33	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	1	99	23.48	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	50	0	22.67	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	50	25	22.32	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	50	50	22.21	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	100	0	22.56	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	1	0	22.90	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	1	50	22.41	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	1	99	22.61	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	50	0	21.59	0-2	2
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	50	25	21.19	0-2	2
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	50	50	21.31	0-2	2
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	100	0	21.49	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 44 of 114

Table 9-22
Maximum LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	1	0	23.68	0	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	1	36	23.06	0	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	1	74	23.24	0	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	36	0	22.15	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	36	18	22.06	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	36	37	22.01	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	75	0	22.11	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	1	0	22.91	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	1	36	22.28	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	1	74	22.38	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	36	0	21.15	0-2	2
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	36	18	21.03	0-2	2
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	36	37	21.00	0-2	2
Mid	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	75	0	21.14	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	1	0	23.97	0	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	1	36	23.35	0	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	1	74	23.46	0	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	36	0	22.27	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	36	18	22.18	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	36	37	22.10	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	75	0	22.19	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	1	0	22.98	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	1	36	22.42	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	1	74	22.50	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	36	0	21.30	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	36	18	21.16	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	36	37	21.08	0-2	2
High	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	75	0	21.20	0-2	2
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	1	0	23.86	0	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	1	36	23.14	0	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	1	74	23.28	0	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	36	0	22.18	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	36	18	21.97	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	36	37	21.92	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	75	0	22.03	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	1	0	22.84	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	1	36	22.15	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	1	74	22.15	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	36	0	21.13	0-2	2
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	36	18	20.92	0-2	2
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	36	37	20.90	0-2	2
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	75	0	20.99	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 45 of 114	

Table 9-23
Maximum LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1855	26090	10	QPSK	1	0	23.34	0	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	1	25	22.99	0	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	1	49	23.09	0	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	25	0	21.99	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	25	12	21.92	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	25	25	21.92	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	50	0	21.98	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	1	0	22.52	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	1	25	22.24	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	1	49	22.24	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	25	0	21.00	0-2	2
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	25	12	20.92	0-2	2
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	25	25	20.90	0-2	2
Mid	1855	26090	10	16QAM	50	0	20.91	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	1	0	23.47	0	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	1	25	23.15	0	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	1	49	23.18	0	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	25	0	22.16	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	25	12	22.08	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	25	25	21.94	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	50	0	22.10	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	1	0	22.58	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	1	25	22.37	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	1	49	22.37	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	25	0	21.14	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	25	12	21.09	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	25	25	20.94	0-2	2
High	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	50	0	21.06	0-2	2
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	1	0	23.27	0	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	1	25	22.83	0	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	1	49	22.92	0	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	25	0	21.96	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	25	12	21.74	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	25	25	21.75	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	50	0	21.81	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	1	0	22.38	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	1	25	21.95	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	1	49	22.07	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	25	0	20.94	0-2	2
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	25	12	20.73	0-2	2
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	25	25	20.71	0-2	2
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	50	0	20.75	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 46 of 114	

Table 9-24
Maximum LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	1	0	23.04	0	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	1	12	22.80	0	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	1	24	23.10	0	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	12	0	21.95	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	12	6	21.97	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	12	13	21.82	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	25	0	21.96	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.58	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.21	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.36	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.92	0-2	2
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.93	0-2	2
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.82	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	1	0	23.22	0	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	1	12	23.07	0	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	1	24	22.98	0	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	12	0	22.01	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	12	6	22.05	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	12	13	21.96	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	25	0	22.05	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.64	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.36	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.62	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.98	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.05	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.95	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.04	0-2	2
High	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	1	0	23.03	0	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	1	12	22.48	0	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	1	24	22.91	0	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	12	0	21.80	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	12	6	21.76	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	12	13	21.73	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	25	0	21.76	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.37	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.84	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.14	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.79	0-2	2
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.74	0-2	2
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.75	0-2	2
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.72	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 47 of 114	

Table 9-25
Maximum LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	1	0	22.97	0	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	1	7	23.09	0	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	1	14	22.86	0	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	8	0	21.98	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	8	4	21.94	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	8	7	22.00	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	15	0	21.89	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.21	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.39	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.08	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.02	0-2	2
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.94	0-2	2
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.02	0-2	2
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.85	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	1	0	23.14	0	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	1	7	23.26	0	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	1	14	23.01	0	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	8	0	22.09	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	8	4	22.07	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	8	7	22.11	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	15	0	22.02	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.26	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.46	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.15	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.10	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.07	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.12	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.03	0-2	2
High	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	1	0	22.86	0	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	1	7	23.12	0	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	1	14	22.83	0	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	8	0	21.91	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	8	4	21.83	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	8	7	21.88	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	15	0	21.80	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.96	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.14	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.96	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.88	0-2	2
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.79	0-2	2
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.89	0-2	2
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.72	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 48 of 114	

Table 9-26
Maximum LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.98	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.04	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.98	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.96	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.92	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.93	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.87	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.28	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.46	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.32	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.12	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.03	0-1	1
Mid	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.10	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.90	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.44	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.76	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.48	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.79	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.85	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.82	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.78	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.35	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.57	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.33	0-1	1
High	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.01	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.07	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.01	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.07	0-2	2
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.90	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.87	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.83	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.77	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.84	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.80	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.89	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.29	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.46	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.49	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.65	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.69	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.60	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.53	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 49 of 114	

9.5 Reduced Conducted Powers

9.5.1 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers – Hotspot On

Table 9-27
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - Hotspot On - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	20.23	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	19.86	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	19.74	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	19.88	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	19.64	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	19.54	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	19.71	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	20.22	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	19.78	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	19.97	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	19.84	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	19.60	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	19.52	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	19.76	0-2	0

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 50 of 114

Table 9-28
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - Hotspot On - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	19.99	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	19.52	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	19.71	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	19.70	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	19.61	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	19.63	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	19.62	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	20.11	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	19.76	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	20.01	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	19.78	0-2	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	19.65	0-2	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	19.70	0-2	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	20.22	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	19.77	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	19.81	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	19.94	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	19.86	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	19.80	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	19.91	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	20.21	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	20.06	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	20.14	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	19.92	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	19.83	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	19.74	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	19.88	0-2	0
High	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	20.22	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	19.91	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	20.01	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	20.01	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	19.88	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	19.80	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	19.87	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	20.22	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	19.77	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	19.86	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	20.00	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	19.85	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	19.80	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	20.02	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 51 of 114	

Table 9-29
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - Hotspot On - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	19.86	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	19.68	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	19.73	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	19.67	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	19.62	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	19.61	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	19.74	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	20.04	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	19.84	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	19.98	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	19.65	0-2	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	19.62	0-2	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	19.61	0-2	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	19.65	0-2	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	20.05	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	19.81	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	19.84	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	19.93	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	19.84	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	19.78	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	19.85	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	20.20	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	20.08	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	20.16	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	19.95	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	19.85	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	19.78	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	19.84	0-2	0
High	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	20.15	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	19.95	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	19.95	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	19.92	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	19.93	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	19.85	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	19.96	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	20.20	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	19.81	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	20.21	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	19.92	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	19.95	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	20.00	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	20.04	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 52 of 114	

Table 9-30
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - Hotspot On - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	19.68	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	19.44	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	19.59	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	19.57	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	19.56	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	19.46	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	19.48	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	20.03	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	19.89	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	20.07	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	19.65	0-2	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	19.64	0-2	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	19.55	0-2	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	19.92	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	19.71	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	19.83	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	19.78	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	19.82	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	19.71	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	19.74	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	20.21	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	19.91	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	20.04	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	19.83	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	19.83	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	19.77	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	19.72	0-2	0
High	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	20.17	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	19.83	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	19.96	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	19.93	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	19.97	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	19.88	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	19.94	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	20.21	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	20.06	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	20.22	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.00	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.04	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	19.95	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	19.92	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 53 of 114	

Table 9-31
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - Hotspot On - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	0	19.58	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	7	19.63	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	14	19.54	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	0	19.46	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	4	19.61	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	7	19.49	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	15	0	19.51	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	0	19.78	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	7	20.02	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	14	19.98	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	0	19.53	0-2	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	4	19.62	0-2	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	7	19.58	0-2	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	0	19.83	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	7	19.94	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	14	19.81	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	0	19.76	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	4	19.78	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	7	19.71	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	15	0	19.74	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	0	20.22	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	7	20.20	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	14	20.07	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	0	19.85	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	4	19.88	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	7	19.86	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	15	0	19.83	0-2	0
High	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	0	20.04	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	7	20.16	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	14	19.87	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	0	19.89	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	4	19.94	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	7	19.87	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	15	0	19.92	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	0	20.04	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	7	20.14	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	14	19.84	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	0	19.78	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	4	19.82	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	7	19.75	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	15	0	19.86	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 54 of 114

Table 9-32
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - Hotspot On - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.46	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	2	19.37	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.38	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.52	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	2	19.41	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.39	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.32	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	20.22	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	20.19	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	20.18	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	19.87	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	19.72	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	19.81	0-1	0
Mid	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	19.40	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.08	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	2	20.16	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.06	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.22	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	2	20.18	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.18	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.17	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	20.03	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	20.10	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	20.06	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	20.18	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	20.07	0-1	0
High	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	20.06	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	19.72	0-2	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.79	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	2	19.84	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.94	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.81	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	2	19.96	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.88	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.82	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	19.96	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	20.19	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	19.96	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	19.98	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	20.01	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	19.98	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	19.81	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 55 of 114	

9.5.2 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers – Extremity

Table 9-33
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	21.50	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	20.84	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	21.11	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	21.39	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	20.84	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	20.90	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	21.29	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	21.49	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	21.02	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	21.29	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	21.10	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	21.06	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	20.99	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	21.18	0-2	0

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 56 of 114

Table 9-34
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	21.35	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	20.81	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	21.10	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	21.03	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	20.91	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	20.92	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	20.97	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	21.49	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	21.37	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	21.48	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	21.08	0-2	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	20.90	0-2	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	20.91	0-2	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	21.50	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	21.10	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	21.26	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	21.22	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	21.07	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	21.03	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	21.08	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	21.50	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	21.06	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	21.18	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	21.21	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	21.09	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	21.05	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	21.22	0-2	0
High	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	21.50	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	21.48	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	21.38	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	21.38	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	21.23	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	21.20	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	21.25	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	21.44	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	21.50	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	21.49	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	21.44	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	21.27	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	21.13	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	21.25	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 57 of 114	

Table 9-35
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	21.03	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	20.84	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	20.89	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	20.94	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	20.85	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	20.82	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	20.88	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	21.27	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	20.97	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	21.21	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	20.96	0-2	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	20.89	0-2	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	20.88	0-2	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	20.90	0-2	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	21.41	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	21.09	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	21.22	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	21.16	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	21.03	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	21.03	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	21.09	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	21.50	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	21.48	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	21.43	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	21.19	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	21.06	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	21.07	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	21.11	0-2	0
High	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	21.50	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	21.12	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	21.20	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	21.26	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	21.23	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	21.11	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	21.22	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	21.30	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	21.20	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	21.47	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	21.32	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	21.28	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	21.17	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	21.23	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 58 of 114	

Table 9-36
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	20.98	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	21.07	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	21.04	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	20.82	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	20.84	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	20.78	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	20.83	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.38	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.17	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.31	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.86	0-2	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.87	0-2	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.82	0-2	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.79	0-2	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	21.49	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	21.13	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	21.14	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	21.09	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	21.08	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	21.06	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.03	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.50	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.03	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.43	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.07	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.05	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.08	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.02	0-2	0
High	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	21.34	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	21.26	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	21.14	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	21.20	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	21.18	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	21.17	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	21.17	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.28	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.46	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.46	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.22	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.19	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.17	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.18	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 59 of 114	

Table 9-37
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	0	20.76	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	7	21.07	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	14	20.76	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	0	20.78	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	4	20.83	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	7	20.74	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	15	0	20.77	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.37	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.48	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.41	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.89	0-2	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.90	0-2	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.87	0-2	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	0	21.23	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	7	21.26	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	14	21.14	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	0	21.00	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	4	21.04	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	7	21.07	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	15	0	21.02	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.28	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.31	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.14	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.02	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.99	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.07	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.04	0-2	0
High	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	0	21.17	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	7	21.49	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	14	21.15	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	0	21.14	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	4	21.25	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	7	21.17	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	15	0	21.24	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.37	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.43	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.30	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.18	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.23	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.23	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.19	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 60 of 114	

Table 9-38
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.04	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	2	20.86	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.03	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.73	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	2	20.83	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.72	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.74	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	20.84	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	20.70	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	20.84	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	20.88	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	20.91	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	20.99	0-1	0
Mid	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.86	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.26	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	2	21.17	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.30	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.03	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	2	21.11	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.10	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.02	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.43	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.38	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.50	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.18	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.28	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.27	0-1	0
High	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.13	0-2	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.43	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	2	21.40	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.49	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.21	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	2	21.29	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.18	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.20	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.47	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.28	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.40	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.45	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.49	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.47	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.48	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 61 of 114	

9.5.3 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers Hotspot On and/or Extremity

Table 9-39
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers – 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	0	22.72	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	25	22.68	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	49	22.58	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	0	22.62	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	12	22.58	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	25	22.60	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	50	0	22.56	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	0	22.97	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	25	22.96	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	49	22.99	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	0	22.41	0	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	12	22.43	0	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	25	22.46	0	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	50	0	22.46	0	1

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 62 of 114

Table 9-40
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - Hotspot - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	0	22.74	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	12	22.66	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	24	22.56	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	0	22.58	0-1	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	6	22.57	0-1	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	13	22.56	0-1	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	25	0	22.54	0-1	0
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.97	0-1	0
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.95	0-1	0
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.03	0-1	0
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.38	0-2	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.40	0-2	1
Mid	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.42	0-2	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.46	0-2	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	0	22.72	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	12	22.72	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	24	22.56	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	0	22.58	0-1	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	6	22.62	0-1	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	13	22.59	0-1	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	25	0	22.52	0-1	0
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.96	0-1	0
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.96	0-1	0
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.95	0-1	0
High	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.44	0-2	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.43	0-2	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.50	0-2	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.47	0-2	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	0	22.74	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	12	22.69	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	24	22.59	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	0	22.64	0-1	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	6	22.59	0-1	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	13	22.58	0-1	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	25	0	22.52	0-1	0
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.97	0-1	0
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.97	0-1	0
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.00	0-1	0
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.45	0-2	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.39	0-2	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.46	0-2	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.48	0-2	1

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 63 of 114

9.5.4 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Hotspot On and/or Extremity

Table 9-41
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers – 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1860	26140	20	QPSK	1	0	20.00	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	1	50	19.31	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	1	99	19.63	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	50	0	19.89	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	50	25	19.54	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	50	50	19.65	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	100	0	19.58	0	0
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	1	0	20.00	0	0
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	1	50	19.81	0	0
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	1	99	19.95	0	0
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	50	0	19.73	0	0
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	50	25	19.48	0	0
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	50	50	19.56	0	0
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	100	0	19.69	0	0
Mid	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	1	0	19.99	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	1	50	19.45	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	1	99	19.59	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	50	0	19.72	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	50	25	19.62	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	50	50	19.45	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	100	0	19.74	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	1	0	20.00	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	1	50	19.34	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	1	99	19.41	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	50	0	19.81	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	50	25	19.67	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	50	50	19.55	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	100	0	19.74	0	0
High	1905	26590	20	QPSK	1	0	19.99	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	1	50	19.10	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	1	99	19.21	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	50	0	19.69	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	50	25	19.38	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	50	50	19.27	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	100	0	19.46	0	0
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	1	0	19.94	0	0
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	1	50	19.43	0	0
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	1	99	19.58	0	0
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	50	0	19.71	0	0
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	50	25	19.31	0	0
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	50	50	19.19	0	0
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	100	0	19.52	0	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 64 of 114

Table 9-42
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers – 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	1	0	19.94	0	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	1	36	19.62	0	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	1	74	19.71	0	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	36	0	19.63	0-1	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	36	18	19.55	0-1	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	36	37	19.58	0-1	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	75	0	19.56	0-1	0
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	1	0	19.97	0-1	0
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	1	36	19.86	0-1	0
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	1	74	19.87	0-1	0
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	36	0	19.73	0-2	0
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	36	18	19.59	0-2	0
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	36	37	19.54	0-2	0
Mid	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	75	0	19.60	0-2	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	1	0	19.95	0	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	1	36	19.59	0	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	1	74	19.62	0	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	36	0	19.70	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	36	18	19.61	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	36	37	19.52	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	75	0	19.60	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	1	0	19.83	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	1	36	19.72	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	1	74	19.64	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	36	0	19.69	0-2	0
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	36	18	19.61	0-2	0
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	36	37	19.57	0-2	0
High	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	75	0	19.68	0-2	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	1	0	19.95	0	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	1	36	19.29	0	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	1	74	19.21	0	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	36	0	19.56	0-1	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	36	18	19.33	0-1	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	36	37	19.30	0-1	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	75	0	19.38	0-1	0
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	1	0	19.98	0-1	0
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	1	36	19.61	0-1	0
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	1	74	19.71	0-1	0
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	36	0	19.60	0-2	0
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	36	18	19.35	0-2	0
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	36	37	19.29	0-2	0
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	75	0	19.33	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 65 of 114	

Table 9-43
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers – 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1855	26090	10	QPSK	1	0	19.77	0	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	1	25	19.44	0	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	1	49	19.42	0	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	25	0	19.58	0-1	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	25	12	19.49	0-1	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	25	25	19.46	0-1	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	50	0	19.52	0-1	0
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	1	0	19.94	0-1	0
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	1	25	19.92	0-1	0
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	1	49	19.77	0-1	0
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	25	0	19.63	0-2	0
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	25	12	19.54	0-2	0
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	25	25	19.50	0-2	0
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	50	0	19.51	0-2	0
Mid	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	1	0	19.86	0	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	1	25	19.46	0	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	1	49	19.57	0	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	25	0	19.68	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	25	12	19.62	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	25	25	19.41	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	50	0	19.58	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	1	0	19.96	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	1	25	19.69	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	1	49	19.87	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	25	0	19.72	0-2	0
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	25	12	19.64	0-2	0
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	25	25	19.48	0-2	0
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	50	0	19.65	0-2	0
High	1910	26640	10	QPSK	1	0	19.56	0	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	1	25	19.24	0	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	1	49	19.24	0	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	25	0	19.42	0-1	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	25	12	19.24	0-1	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	25	25	19.14	0-1	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	50	0	19.24	0-1	0
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	1	0	19.77	0-1	0
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	1	25	19.46	0-1	0
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	1	49	19.34	0-1	0
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	25	0	19.44	0-2	0
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	25	12	19.18	0-2	0
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	25	25	19.23	0-2	0
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	50	0	19.28	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 66 of 114	

Table 9-44
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers – 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	1	0	19.64	0	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	1	12	19.78	0	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	1	24	19.52	0	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	12	0	19.52	0-1	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	12	6	19.57	0-1	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	12	13	19.41	0-1	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	25	0	19.54	0-1	0
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	1	0	19.81	0-1	0
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	1	12	19.92	0-1	0
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	1	24	19.96	0-1	0
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	12	0	19.57	0-2	0
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	12	6	19.59	0-2	0
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	12	13	19.43	0-2	0
Mid	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	1	0	19.72	0	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	1	12	19.64	0	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	1	24	19.59	0	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	12	0	19.54	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	12	6	19.63	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	12	13	19.53	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	25	0	19.60	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	1	0	19.91	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	1	12	19.94	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	1	24	19.93	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	12	0	19.57	0-2	0
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	12	6	19.61	0-2	0
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	12	13	19.54	0-2	0
High	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	1	0	19.38	0	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	1	12	19.35	0	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	1	24	19.14	0	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	12	0	19.28	0-1	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	12	6	19.25	0-1	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	12	13	19.21	0-1	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	25	0	19.21	0-1	0
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	1	0	19.64	0-1	0
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	1	12	19.81	0-1	0
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	1	24	19.60	0-1	0
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	12	0	19.27	0-2	0
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	12	6	19.23	0-2	0
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	12	13	19.24	0-2	0
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	25	0	19.27	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 67 of 114	

Table 9-45
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers – 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	1	0	19.54	0	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	1	7	19.78	0	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	1	14	19.43	0	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	8	0	19.64	0-1	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	8	4	19.57	0-1	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	8	7	19.66	0-1	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	15	0	19.54	0-1	0
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	1	0	19.97	0-1	0
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	1	7	19.94	0-1	0
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	1	14	19.96	0-1	0
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	8	0	19.72	0-2	0
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	8	4	19.42	0-2	0
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	8	7	19.64	0-2	0
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	15	0	19.57	0-2	0
Mid	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	1	0	19.61	0	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	1	7	19.78	0	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	1	14	19.63	0	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	8	0	19.61	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	8	4	19.62	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	8	7	19.63	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	15	0	19.64	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	1	0	19.73	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	1	7	19.90	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	1	14	19.58	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	8	0	19.46	0-2	0
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	8	4	19.49	0-2	0
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	8	7	19.53	0-2	0
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	15	0	19.58	0-2	0
High	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	1	0	19.42	0	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	1	7	19.63	0	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	1	14	19.35	0	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	8	0	19.38	0-1	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	8	4	19.34	0-1	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	8	7	19.35	0-1	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	15	0	19.36	0-1	0
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	1	0	19.78	0-1	0
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	1	7	19.63	0-1	0
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	1	14	19.77	0-1	0
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	8	0	19.46	0-2	0
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	8	4	19.40	0-2	0
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	8	7	19.37	0-2	0
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	15	0	19.26	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 68 of 114	

Table 9-46
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.68	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	1	2	19.70	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.66	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.55	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	3	2	19.58	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.56	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.45	0-1	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	19.46	0-1	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	19.58	0-1	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	19.51	0-1	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	19.69	0-1	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	19.66	0-1	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	19.69	0-1	0
Mid	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	19.43	0-2	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.44	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	1	2	19.62	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.33	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.53	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	3	2	19.74	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.59	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.56	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	19.76	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	19.81	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	19.71	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	19.77	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	19.85	0-1	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	19.89	0-1	0
High	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	19.80	0-2	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.62	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	1	2	19.36	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.40	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.37	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	3	2	19.33	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.41	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.28	0-1	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	19.66	0-1	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	19.63	0-1	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	19.56	0-1	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	19.42	0-1	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	19.31	0-1	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	19.29	0-1	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	19.32	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 69 of 114	

9.6 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

9.6.1 Maximum LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 9-37

PCC						SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B12	5	707.5	23095	1	12	LTE B2	20	1960	900	23.63	24.02
LTE B5	5	846.5	20625	1	0	LTE B4	20	2132.5	2175	24.23	24.49
LTE B5	5	846.5	20625	1	0	LTE B2	20	1960	900	24.30	24.49
LTE B4	20	1732.5	20175	1	0	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	24.47	24.50
LTE B2	15	1857.5	18675	1	0	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	24.07	24.00
LTE B4	20	1732.5	20175	1	0	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	24.48	24.50
LTE B2	15	1857.5	18675	1	0	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	23.56	24.00

9.6.2 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers – Hotspot On

Table 9-38

PCC						SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B12	5	701.5	23035	1	24	LTE B2	20	1960	900	22.51	23.03
LTE B4	20	1732.5	20175	1	0	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	20.04	20.23
LTE B2	20	1860	18700	1	0	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	19.73	19.96
LTE B4	20	1732.5	20175	1	0	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	20.33	20.23
LTE B2	20	1860	18700	1	0	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	19.89	19.96

9.6.3 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers – Extremity

Table 9-39

PCC						SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B12	5	701.5	23035	1	24	LTE B2	20	1960	900	22.51	23.03
LTE B4	20	1732.5	20175	1	0	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	21.26	21.50
LTE B2	20	1880	18900	1	0	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	19.73	19.96
LTE B4	20	1732.5	20175	1	0	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	21.47	21.50
LTE B2	20	1880	18900	1	0	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	19.89	19.96

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 70 of 114

Notes:

1. The device does not support all Rel. 10 Carrier Aggregation features due to modem chipset limitation.
2. The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported. Power measurements were performed with two DL carriers for the Release 8 configuration that had the highest output power (across all bandwidths, channels and RB Configurations) for each band
3. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to release 8 specifications.

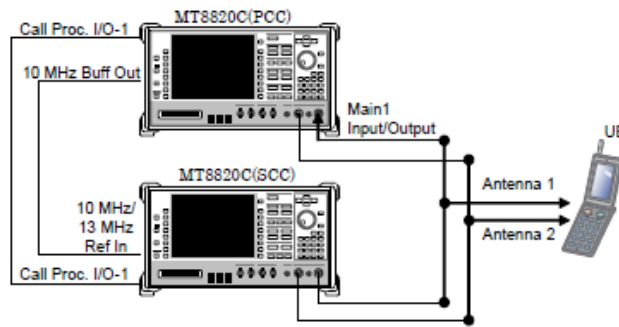


Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 71 of 114

9.7 Maximum WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-40

2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Antenna 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	16.78	13.82
2437	6	17.42	14.46
2462	11	16.75	14.00

Table 9-41

2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Antenna 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	16.85	14.28
2437	6	16.45	13.71
2462	11	16.76	14.10

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 72 of 114

Table 9-42
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Antenna 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
5180	36	13.12	12.89	13.08
5200	40	13.31	13.01	13.00
5220	44	13.19	12.99	12.92
5240	48	13.27	12.89	12.93
5260	52	13.35	12.98	12.89
5280	56	12.67	13.00	12.82
5300	60	13.21	12.76	12.80
5320	64	13.05	12.83	12.77
5500	100	12.81	13.40	13.36
5600	120	12.77	12.75	13.38
5620	124	12.80	12.68	13.26
5720	144	13.29	12.71	12.67
5745	149	13.05	13.24	13.14
5785	157	12.96	13.23	13.24
5825	165	13.12	13.10	13.16

Table 9-43
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Antenna 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
5180	36	13.40	13.30	13.25
5200	40	12.80	13.25	13.26
5220	44	13.27	13.36	13.30
5240	48	13.28	13.31	13.43
5260	52	12.85	13.41	13.25
5280	56	13.00	13.25	13.22
5300	60	13.04	13.33	13.18
5320	64	13.05	13.28	13.38
5500	100	13.19	13.14	13.23
5600	120	13.10	12.79	13.13
5620	124	12.99	12.81	13.06
5720	144	12.75	12.79	13.19
5745	149	12.84	12.89	13.14
5785	157	12.75	13.00	13.07
5825	165	12.75	12.93	13.00

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 73 of 114	

9.8 WLAN Conducted Powers – Held to Ear

Table 9-44

2.4 GHz WLAN Held to Ear Average RF Power – Antenna 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	14.79	13.33	13.08
2437	6	15.00	13.28	12.50
2462	11	15.45	13.17	12.92

Table 9-45

2.4 GHz WLAN Held to Ear Average RF Power – Antenna 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	15.44	13.46	13.49
2437	6	14.82	13.49	12.11
2462	11	14.73	13.47	13.40

Table 9-46

2.4 GHz WLAN Held to Ear Average RF Power – MIMO

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]
		MIMO
2412	1	16.30
2437	6	15.32
2462	11	16.18

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 74 of 114

Table 9-47
5 GHz WLAN Held to Ear Average RF Power – Antenna 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]
		IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11a
5180	36	9.95
5200	40	10.03
5220	44	10.08
5240	48	10.06
5260	52	10.10
5280	56	10.13
5300	60	9.96
5320	64	9.98
5500	100	10.01
5600	120	9.74
5620	124	9.63
5720	144	9.50
5745	149	10.45
5785	157	10.06
5825	165	10.03

Table 9-48
5 GHz WLAN Held to Ear Average RF Power – Antenna 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]
		IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11a
5180	36	10.49
5200	40	10.44
5220	44	10.32
5240	48	10.41
5260	52	10.48
5280	56	10.26
5300	60	10.47
5320	64	10.44
5500	100	10.36
5600	120	10.24
5620	124	10.26
5720	144	10.11
5745	149	10.06
5785	157	10.32
5825	165	10.34

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 75 of 114

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

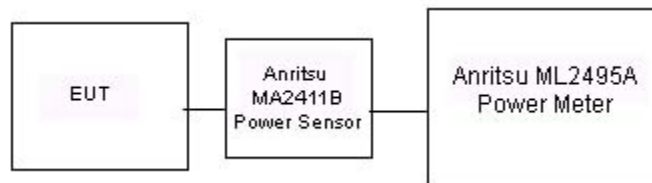


Figure 9-5
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 76 of 114

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties (Head)

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
06/18/2015	750H	22.8	700	0.867	42.967	0.889	42.201	-2.47%	1.82%
			710	0.878	42.851	0.890	42.149	-1.35%	1.67%
			720	0.888	42.724	0.891	42.097	-0.34%	1.49%
			725	0.892	42.654	0.891	42.071	0.11%	1.39%
			740	0.904	42.423	0.893	41.994	1.23%	1.02%
			755	0.915	42.143	0.894	41.916	2.35%	0.54%
06/22/2015	750H	24.5	725	0.873	42.294	0.891	42.071	-2.02%	0.53%
			740	0.886	42.137	0.893	41.994	-0.78%	0.34%
			755	0.900	41.969	0.894	41.916	0.67%	0.13%
			770	0.913	41.789	0.895	41.838	2.01%	-0.12%
06/26/2015	835H	22.0	785	0.927	41.587	0.896	41.760	3.46%	-0.41%
			820	0.866	40.164	0.899	41.578	-3.67%	-3.40%
			835	0.880	39.963	0.900	41.500	-2.22%	-3.70%
06/29/2015	1750H	21.0	850	0.894	39.772	0.916	41.500	-2.40%	-4.16%
			1710	1.343	40.258	1.348	40.142	-0.37%	0.29%
			1750	1.387	40.026	1.371	40.079	1.17%	-0.13%
06/14/2015	1900H	22.0	1790	1.432	39.872	1.394	40.016	2.73%	-0.36%
			1850	1.364	39.792	1.400	40.000	-2.57%	-0.52%
			1880	1.395	39.656	1.400	40.000	-0.36%	-0.86%
06/29/2015	1900H	21.7	1910	1.429	39.558	1.400	40.000	2.07%	-1.11%
			1850	1.376	38.329	1.400	40.000	-1.71%	-4.18%
			1880	1.406	38.170	1.400	40.000	0.43%	-4.58%
06/25/2015	2400H	21.9	1910	1.438	38.049	1.400	40.000	2.71%	-4.88%
			2400	1.817	39.448	1.756	39.289	3.47%	0.40%
			2450	1.877	39.244	1.800	39.200	4.28%	0.11%
06/25/2015	5200H-5800H	21.6	2500	1.934	39.049	1.855	39.136	4.26%	-0.22%
			5260	4.606	35.720	4.717	35.917	-2.35%	-0.55%
			5280	4.611	35.693	4.737	35.894	-2.66%	-0.56%
			5300	4.619	35.613	4.758	35.871	-2.92%	-0.72%
			5500	4.835	35.320	4.963	35.643	-2.58%	-0.91%
			5745	5.055	34.999	5.214	35.363	-3.05%	-1.03%
			5800	5.134	34.874	5.270	35.300	-2.58%	-1.21%
			5825	5.156	34.889	5.296	35.271	-2.64%	-1.08%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 77 of 114

Table 10-2
Measured Tissue Properties (Body)

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
06/18/2015	750B	22.3	700	0.925	55.732	0.959	55.726	-3.55%	0.01%
			710	0.934	55.652	0.960	55.687	-2.71%	-0.06%
			720	0.943	55.567	0.961	55.648	-1.87%	-0.15%
			725	0.947	55.518	0.961	55.629	-1.46%	-0.20%
			740	0.960	55.370	0.963	55.570	-0.31%	-0.36%
			755	0.974	55.198	0.964	55.512	1.04%	-0.57%
06/22/2015	750B	21.8	725	0.946	54.736	0.961	55.629	-1.56%	-1.61%
			740	0.960	54.575	0.963	55.570	-0.31%	-1.79%
			755	0.974	54.404	0.964	55.512	1.04%	-2.00%
			770	0.989	54.226	0.965	55.453	2.49%	-2.21%
			785	1.005	54.043	0.966	55.395	4.04%	-2.44%
06/25/2015	750B	21.5	725	0.939	54.219	0.961	55.629	-2.29%	-2.53%
			740	0.955	54.052	0.963	55.570	-0.83%	-2.73%
			755	0.969	53.876	0.964	55.512	0.52%	-2.95%
			770	0.984	53.751	0.965	55.453	1.97%	-3.07%
			785	0.998	53.516	0.966	55.395	3.31%	-3.39%
06/22/2015	835B	21.7	820	0.974	53.023	0.969	55.258	0.52%	-4.04%
			835	0.988	52.868	0.970	55.200	1.86%	-4.22%
			850	1.003	52.733	0.988	55.154	1.52%	-4.39%
06/29/2015	835B	21.9	820	0.977	53.879	0.969	55.258	0.83%	-2.50%
			835	0.993	53.688	0.970	55.200	2.37%	-2.74%
			850	1.005	53.594	0.988	55.154	1.72%	-2.83%
06/24/2015	1750B	21.8	1710	1.430	51.251	1.463	53.537	-2.26%	-4.27%
			1750	1.483	51.234	1.488	53.432	-0.34%	-4.11%
			1790	1.516	50.974	1.514	53.326	0.13%	-4.41%
06/29/2015	1750B	21.8	1710	1.414	51.733	1.463	53.537	-3.35%	-3.37%
			1750	1.460	51.572	1.488	53.432	-1.88%	-3.48%
			1790	1.506	51.441	1.514	53.326	-0.53%	-3.53%
06/18/2015	1900B	22.0	1850	1.488	51.750	1.520	53.300	-2.11%	-2.91%
			1880	1.518	51.673	1.520	53.300	-0.13%	-3.05%
			1910	1.552	51.506	1.520	53.300	2.11%	-3.37%
06/22/2015	1900B	21.8	1850	1.487	52.264	1.520	53.300	-2.17%	-1.94%
			1880	1.524	52.155	1.520	53.300	0.26%	-2.15%
			1910	1.560	52.026	1.520	53.300	2.63%	-2.39%
06/24/2015	1900B	21.5	1850	1.502	51.032	1.520	53.300	-1.18%	-4.26%
			1880	1.534	50.951	1.520	53.300	0.92%	-4.41%
			1910	1.568	50.812	1.520	53.300	3.16%	-4.67%
06/29/2015	1900B	21.5	1850	1.491	51.974	1.520	53.300	-1.91%	-2.49%
			1880	1.525	51.838	1.520	53.300	0.33%	-2.74%
			1910	1.563	51.731	1.520	53.300	2.83%	-2.94%
06/09/2015	2450B	21.9	2401	1.964	51.549	1.903	52.765	3.21%	-2.30%
			2450	2.032	51.385	1.950	52.700	4.21%	-2.50%
			2499	2.094	51.188	2.019	52.638	3.71%	-2.75%
06/08/2015	5200B-5800B	21.2	5260	5.392	47.859	5.369	48.933	0.43%	-2.19%
			5300	5.456	47.753	5.416	48.879	0.74%	-2.30%
			5320	5.484	47.726	5.439	48.851	0.83%	-2.30%
			5500	5.718	47.478	5.650	48.607	1.20%	-2.32%
			5700	6.005	47.115	5.883	48.336	2.07%	-2.53%
			5745	6.061	46.998	5.936	48.275	2.11%	-2.65%
			5800	6.145	46.937	6.000	48.200	2.42%	-2.62%
			5825	6.174	46.898	6.029	48.166	2.41%	-2.63%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 78 of 114	

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-3
System Verification Results – 1g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
K	750	HEAD	06/18/2015	22.0	21.8	0.200	1003	3288	1.730	8.090	8.650	6.92%
K	750	HEAD	06/22/2015	22.3	23.5	0.200	1003	3288	1.750	8.090	8.750	8.16%
K	835	HEAD	06/26/2015	22.5	22.2	0.200	4d132	3288	1.960	9.250	9.800	5.95%
H	1750	HEAD	06/29/2015	21.1	21.0	0.100	1051	3263	3.710	36.200	37.100	2.49%
G	1900	HEAD	06/14/2015	22.5	22.0	0.100	5d141	3318	4.310	39.900	43.100	8.02%
D	1900	HEAD	06/29/2015	22.5	21.7	0.100	5d149	3209	4.270	40.200	42.700	6.22%
G	2450	HEAD	06/25/2015	20.5	21.4	0.100	719	3318	5.300	52.100	53.000	1.73%
D	5300	HEAD	06/25/2015	23.1	21.6	0.050	1057	7357	3.990	84.700	79.800	-5.79%
D	5500	HEAD	06/25/2015	23.1	21.6	0.050	1057	7357	4.030	84.300	80.600	-4.39%
D	5800	HEAD	06/25/2015	23.1	21.6	0.050	1057	7357	4.070	81.100	81.400	0.37%
K	750	BODY	06/18/2015	22.3	22.2	0.200	1003	3288	1.750	8.460	8.750	3.43%
K	750	BODY	06/22/2015	22.3	22.0	0.200	1003	3288	1.810	8.460	9.050	6.97%
K	750	BODY	06/25/2015	22.7	21.8	0.200	1003	3288	1.720	8.460	8.600	1.65%
G	835	BODY	06/22/2015	22.7	21.4	0.200	4d133	3318	1.970	9.350	9.850	5.35%
G	835	BODY	06/29/2015	23.3	22.0	0.200	4d132	3318	1.880	9.140	9.400	2.84%
K	1750	BODY	06/24/2015	22.5	22.0	0.100	1051	3288	3.990	37.100	39.900	7.55%
K	1750	BODY	06/29/2015	22.5	21.8	0.100	1051	3288	3.970	37.100	39.700	7.01%
H	1900	BODY	06/18/2015	22.0	22.0	0.100	5d141	3263	4.300	40.000	43.000	7.50%
H	1900	BODY	06/22/2015	23.3	21.8	0.100	5d141	3263	4.170	40.000	41.700	4.25%
H	1900	BODY	06/24/2015	20.9	21.5	0.100	5d141	3263	4.290	40.000	42.900	7.25%
H	1900	BODY	06/29/2015	20.9	21.5	0.100	5d141	3263	4.250	40.000	42.500	6.25%
G	2450	BODY	06/09/2015	21.5	21.9	0.100	719	3318	5.370	51.800	53.700	3.67%
E	5300	BODY	06/08/2015	22.6	21.3	0.050	1057	3589	3.890	74.200	77.800	4.85%
E	5500	BODY	06/08/2015	22.6	21.3	0.050	1057	3589	3.760	79.200	75.200	-5.05%
E	5800	BODY	06/08/2015	22.4	21.3	0.050	1057	3589	3.450	75.100	69.000	-8.12%

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 79 of 114

Table 10-4
System Verification Results – 10g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{10g} (%)
K	750	BODY	06/18/2015	22.3	22.2	0.200	1003	3288	1.160	5.580	5.800	3.94%
K	1750	BODY	06/24/2015	22.5	22.0	0.100	1051	3288	2.110	20.000	21.100	5.50%
H	1900	BODY	06/18/2015	22.0	22.0	0.100	5d141	3263	2.250	21.200	22.500	6.13%
H	1900	BODY	06/22/2015	23.3	21.8	0.100	5d141	3263	2.180	21.200	21.800	2.83%
H	1900	BODY	06/29/2015	20.9	21.5	0.100	5d141	3263	2.210	21.200	22.100	4.25%
E	5300	BODY	06/08/2015	22.6	21.3	0.050	1057	3589	1.090	20.900	21.800	4.31%
E	5500	BODY	06/08/2015	22.6	21.3	0.050	1057	3589	1.050	22.000	21.000	-4.55%
E	5800	BODY	06/08/2015	22.4	21.3	0.050	1057	3589	0.966	20.600	19.320	-6.21%

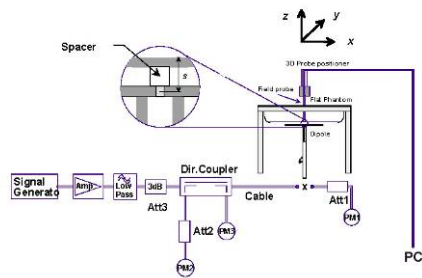


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 80 of 114	

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.12	0.04	Right	Cheek	96361	1:8.3	0.234	1.091	0.255	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.12	-0.09	Right	Tilt	96361	1:8.3	0.106	1.091	0.116	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.12	0.01	Left	Cheek	96361	1:8.3	0.174	1.091	0.190	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.12	-0.06	Left	Tilt	96361	1:8.3	0.099	1.091	0.108	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-2
UMTS 850 Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.38	0.03	Right	Cheek	96361	1:1	0.182	1.028	0.187	A2
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.38	-0.01	Right	Tilt	96361	1:1	0.074	1.028	0.076	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.38	-0.06	Left	Cheek	96361	1:1	0.148	1.028	0.152	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.38	0.07	Left	Tilt	96361	1:1	0.081	1.028	0.083	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-3
GSM 1900 Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.68	-0.04	Right	Cheek	9635F	1:8.3	0.085	1.208	0.103	A3
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.68	-0.03	Right	Tilt	9635F	1:8.3	0.076	1.208	0.092	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.68	-0.07	Left	Cheek	9635F	1:8.3	0.078	1.208	0.094	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.68	0.19	Left	Tilt	9635F	1:8.3	0.074	1.208	0.089	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 81 of 114

Table 11-4
UMTS 1900 Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.22	0.16	Right	Cheek	9635F	1:1	0.137	1.067	0.146	A4
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.22	-0.15	Right	Tilt	9635F	1:1	0.103	1.067	0.110	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.22	0.05	Left	Cheek	9635F	1:1	0.101	1.067	0.108	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.22	0.11	Left	Tilt	9635F	1:1	0.102	1.067	0.109	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-5
Cell. CDMA/EVDO Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.80	0.08	Right	Cheek	96361	1:1	0.389	1.047	0.407	A5
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.80	0.00	Right	Tilt	96361	1:1	0.181	1.047	0.190	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.80	-0.05	Left	Cheek	96361	1:1	0.297	1.047	0.311	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.80	-0.14	Left	Tilt	96361	1:1	0.187	1.047	0.196	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.79	0.11	Right	Cheek	96361	1:1	0.336	1.050	0.353	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.79	0.06	Right	Tilt	96361	1:1	0.168	1.050	0.176	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.79	-0.01	Left	Cheek	96361	1:1	0.240	1.050	0.252	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.79	-0.05	Left	Tilt	96361	1:1	0.178	1.050	0.187	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-6
PCS CDMA/EVDO Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.25	-0.10	Right	Cheek	9660B	1:1	0.165	1.189	0.196	A6
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.25	0.10	Right	Tilt	9660B	1:1	0.155	1.189	0.184	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.25	0.17	Left	Cheek	9660B	1:1	0.135	1.189	0.161	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.25	-0.01	Left	Tilt	9660B	1:1	0.129	1.189	0.153	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	20.5	20.02	0.18	Right	Cheek	930ED	1:1	0.108	1.117	0.121	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	20.5	20.02	-0.09	Right	Tilt	930ED	1:1	0.058	1.117	0.065	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	20.5	20.02	-0.13	Left	Cheek	930ED	1:1	0.093	1.117	0.104	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	20.5	20.02	0.02	Left	Tilt	930ED	1:1	0.040	1.117	0.045	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.13	-0.10	Right	Cheek	9660B	1:1	0.160	1.222	0.196	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.13	0.12	Right	Tilt	9660B	1:1	0.149	1.222	0.182	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.13	0.03	Left	Cheek	9660B	1:1	0.109	1.222	0.133	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.13	-0.04	Left	Tilt	9660B	1:1	0.083	1.222	0.101	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 82 of 114	

Table 11-7
LTE Band 12 Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.88	0.14	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	93704	1:1	0.098	1.153	0.113	A7
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.81	0.09	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	93704	1:1	0.084	1.172	0.098	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.88	0.12	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	93704	1:1	0.037	1.153	0.043	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.81	0.04	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	93704	1:1	0.031	1.172	0.036	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.88	-0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	93704	1:1	0.084	1.153	0.097	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.81	0.07	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	93704	1:1	0.061	1.172	0.071	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.88	-0.11	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	93704	1:1	0.051	1.153	0.059	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.81	0.01	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	93704	1:1	0.035	1.172	0.041	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.72	0.00	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	93705	1:1	0.076	1.197	0.091	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.62	0.09	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	93705	1:1	0.062	1.225	0.076	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.72	-0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	93705	1:1	0.033	1.197	0.040	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.62	-0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	93705	1:1	0.027	1.225	0.033	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.72	-0.08	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	93705	1:1	0.066	1.197	0.079	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.62	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	93705	1:1	0.065	1.225	0.080	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.72	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	93705	1:1	0.033	1.197	0.040	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.62	0.09	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	93705	1:1	0.028	1.225	0.034	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-8
LTE Band 13 Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR(1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.34	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	96361	1:1	0.223	1.164	0.260	A8
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.31	0.05	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	96361	1:1	0.192	1.172	0.225	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.34	-0.14	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	96361	1:1	0.101	1.164	0.118	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.31	-0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	96361	1:1	0.087	1.172	0.102	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.34	-0.10	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	96361	1:1	0.157	1.164	0.183	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.31	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	96361	1:1	0.121	1.172	0.142	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.34	-0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	96361	1:1	0.087	1.164	0.101	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.31	0.01	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	96361	1:1	0.074	1.172	0.087	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-9
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.48	-0.21	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	96361	1:1	0.202	1.127	0.228	A9
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.44	-0.03	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	96361	1:1	0.147	1.138	0.167	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.48	-0.04	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	96361	1:1	0.105	1.127	0.118	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.44	0.08	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	96361	1:1	0.078	1.138	0.089	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.48	-0.04	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	96361	1:1	0.158	1.127	0.178	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.44	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	96361	1:1	0.125	1.138	0.142	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.48	0.01	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	96361	1:1	0.110	1.127	0.124	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.44	0.00	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	96361	1:1	0.084	1.138	0.096	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Head										
Spatial Peak									1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 83 of 114

Table 11-10
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.5	24.50	0.16	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	96361	1:1	0.238	1.000	0.238	A10
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.15	0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	96361	1:1	0.166	1.084	0.180	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.5	24.50	-0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	96361	1:1	0.143	1.000	0.143	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.15	-0.12	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	96361	1:1	0.108	1.084	0.117	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.5	24.50	-0.14	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	96361	1:1	0.144	1.000	0.144	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.15	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	96361	1:1	0.093	1.084	0.101	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.5	24.50	0.10	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	96361	1:1	0.178	1.000	0.178	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.15	0.11	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	96361	1:1	0.132	1.084	0.143	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	20.23	-0.12	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	930ED	1:1	0.088	1.064	0.093	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	19.88	-0.06	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	930ED	1:1	0.056	1.153	0.064	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	20.23	-0.08	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	930ED	1:1	0.042	1.064	0.044	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	19.88	0.08	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	930ED	1:1	0.036	1.153	0.042	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	20.23	-0.14	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	930ED	1:1	0.057	1.064	0.061	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	19.88	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	930ED	1:1	0.039	1.153	0.044	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	20.23	0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	930ED	1:1	0.047	1.064	0.050	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	19.88	0.14	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	930ED	1:1	0.034	1.153	0.039	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-11
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Head SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.95	0.16	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	93704	1:1	0.153	1.012	0.155	A11
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.76	0.10	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	93704	1:1	0.111	1.057	0.117	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.95	0.14	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	93704	1:1	0.114	1.012	0.115	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.76	0.05	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	93704	1:1	0.078	1.057	0.082	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.95	0.19	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	93704	1:1	0.108	1.012	0.109	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.76	-0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	93704	1:1	0.082	1.057	0.087	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.95	-0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	93704	1:1	0.130	1.012	0.132	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.76	0.13	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	93704	1:1	0.075	1.057	0.079	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	20.00	0.00	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	93705	1:1	0.086	1.000	0.086	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.89	0.00	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	93705	1:1	0.068	1.026	0.070	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	20.00	0.00	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	93705	1:1	0.063	1.000	0.063	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.89	0.00	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	93705	1:1	0.042	1.026	0.043	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	20.00	0.00	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	93705	1:1	0.063	1.000	0.063	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.89	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	93705	1:1	0.048	1.026	0.049	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	20.00	0.16	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	93705	1:1	0.071	1.000	0.071	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.89	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	93705	1:1	0.049	1.026	0.050	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Head									
Spatial Peak										1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 84 of 114	

**Table 11-12
DTS Head SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.5	15.45	0.08	Right	Cheek	1	9587C	1	100.0	0.599	0.537	1.012	1.000	0.543	A12
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.5	15.45	0.03	Right	Tilt	1	9587C	1	100.0	0.481	0.422	1.012	1.000	0.427	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.5	15.45	-	Left	Cheek	1	9587C	1	100.0	0.438	-	1.012	1.000	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.5	15.45	-	Left	Tilt	1	9587C	1	100.0	0.293	-	1.012	1.000	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.5	15.44	0.02	Right	Cheek	2	9587C	1	99.7	0.463	0.435	1.014	1.004	0.443	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.5	15.44	0.03	Right	Tilt	2	9587C	1	99.7	0.447	0.408	1.014	1.004	0.416	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.5	15.44	-	Left	Cheek	2	9587C	1	99.7	0.297	-	1.014	1.004	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.5	15.44	-	Left	Tilt	2	9587C	1	99.7	0.304	-	1.014	1.004	-	
2412	1	802.11n	OFDM	20	16.5	16.30	-0.06	Right	Cheek	MIMO	9587C	13	98.4	0.640	0.476	1.102	1.016	0.533	
2412	1	802.11n	OFDM	20	16.5	16.30	-0.06	Right	Tilt	MIMO	9587C	13	98.4	0.537	0.395	1.102	1.016	0.442	
2412	1	802.11n	OFDM	20	16.5	16.30	-	Left	Cheek	MIMO	9587C	13	98.4	0.302	-	1.102	1.016	-	
2412	1	802.11n	OFDM	20	16.5	16.30	-	Left	Tilt	MIMO	9587C	13	98.4	0.289	-	1.102	1.016	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

**Table 11-13
NII Head SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.13	0.16	Right	Cheek	1	9587C	6	99.3	0.350	0.243	1.089	1.008	0.267	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.13	-	Right	Tilt	1	9587C	6	99.3	0.221	-	1.089	1.008	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.13	-	Left	Cheek	1	9587C	6	99.3	0.188	-	1.089	1.008	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.13	-	Left	Tilt	1	9587C	6	99.3	0.159	-	1.089	1.008	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.48	0.13	Right	Cheek	2	9587C	6	98.6	0.551	0.241	1.005	1.014	0.245	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.48	-	Right	Tilt	2	9587C	6	98.6	0.343	-	1.005	1.014	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.48	-	Left	Cheek	2	9587C	6	98.6	0.273	-	1.005	1.014	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.48	-	Left	Tilt	2	9587C	6	98.6	0.219	-	1.005	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.01	0.17	Right	Cheek	1	9587C	6	99.3	0.695	0.335	1.119	1.008	0.378	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.01	-	Right	Tilt	1	9587C	6	99.3	0.392	-	1.119	1.008	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.01	-	Left	Cheek	1	9587C	6	99.3	0.506	-	1.119	1.008	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.01	-	Left	Tilt	1	9587C	6	99.3	0.394	-	1.119	1.008	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.36	0.12	Right	Cheek	2	9587C	6	98.6	0.478	0.206	1.033	1.014	0.216	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.36	-	Right	Tilt	2	9587C	6	98.6	0.336	-	1.033	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.36	-	Left	Cheek	2	9587C	6	98.6	0.164	-	1.033	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.36	-	Left	Tilt	2	9587C	6	98.6	0.174	-	1.033	1.014	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.45	0.16	Right	Cheek	1	9587C	6	99.3	0.645	0.391	1.012	1.008	0.399	A13
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.45	-	Right	Tilt	1	9587C	6	99.3	0.438	-	1.012	1.008	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.45	-	Left	Cheek	1	9587C	6	99.3	0.414	-	1.012	1.008	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.45	-	Left	Tilt	1	9587C	6	99.3	0.330	-	1.012	1.008	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.34	0.13	Right	Cheek	2	9587C	6	98.6	0.559	0.263	1.038	1.014	0.277	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.34	-	Right	Tilt	2	9587C	6	98.6	0.520	-	1.038	1.014	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.34	-	Left	Cheek	2	9587C	6	98.6	0.462	-	1.038	1.014	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	10.5	10.34	-	Left	Tilt	2	9587C	6	98.6	0.500	-	1.038	1.014	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Head										
Spatial Peak									1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 85 of 114	

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-14
GSM/UMTS/CDMA Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.12	-0.02	15 mm	9635F	1	1:8.3	back	0.376	1.091	0.410	A14
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.38	-0.01	15 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	back	0.345	1.028	0.355	A16
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.68	0.02	15 mm	9635F	1	1:8.3	back	0.258	1.208	0.312	A18
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.22	0.00	15 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	back	0.378	1.067	0.403	A20
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.94	0.04	15 mm	9660B	N/A	1:1	back	0.159	1.014	0.161	A22
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.24	0.00	15 mm	9660B	N/A	1:1	back	0.343	1.191	0.409	A24
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-15
LTE Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.88	0.01	0	93704	QPSK	1	49	15 mm	back	1:1	0.180	1.153	0.208	A26
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.81	0.02	1	93704	QPSK	25	12	15 mm	back	1:1	0.119	1.172	0.139	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.34	-0.05	0	96361	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.373	1.164	0.434	A28
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.31	-0.01	1	96361	QPSK	25	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.299	1.172	0.350	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.48	-0.18	0	96361	QPSK	1	25	15 mm	back	1:1	0.262	1.127	0.295	A30
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.44	-0.07	1	96361	QPSK	25	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.198	1.138	0.225	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.5	24.50	-0.03	0	96361	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.751	1.000	0.751	A32
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.15	-0.01	1	96361	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.546	1.084	0.592	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.95	-0.01	0	93704	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.401	1.012	0.406	A34
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.76	-0.03	1	93704	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.283	1.057	0.299	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-16
DTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	W/kg			W/kg	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.42	0.05	10 mm	1	9587C	1	back	100.0	0.185	0.162	1.019	1.000	0.165	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.85	-0.13	10 mm	2	9587C	1	back	99.7	0.191	0.164	1.161	1.004	0.191	A36
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-17
NII Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	W/kg			W/kg	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.35	0.10	10 mm	1	9587C	6	back	99.3	0.042	0.024	1.035	1.008	0.025	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.05	0.03	10 mm	2	9587C	6	back	98.6	0.048	0.021	1.109	1.014	0.023	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.29	0.06	10 mm	1	9587C	6	back	99.3	0.084	0.029	1.050	1.008	0.030	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.19	0.12	10 mm	2	9587C	6	back	98.6	0.052	0.022	1.074	1.014	0.024	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.12	0.05	10 mm	1	9587C	6	back	99.3	0.028	0.004	1.091	1.008	0.004	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.84	0.07	10 mm	2	9587C	6	back	98.6	0.096	0.035	1.164	1.014	0.042	A37
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 86 of 114

11.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

Table 11-18
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.74	0.06	10 mm	9635F	3	1:2.76	back	0.881	1.062	0.936	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.97	-0.05	10 mm	9635F	3	1:2.76	back	0.970	1.007	0.977	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.80	-0.12	10 mm	9635F	3	1:2.76	back	0.926	1.047	0.970	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.74	-0.10	10 mm	9635F	3	1:2.76	front	0.883	1.062	0.938	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.97	-0.11	10 mm	9635F	3	1:2.76	front	0.974	1.007	0.981	A15
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.80	-0.02	10 mm	9635F	3	1:2.76	front	0.903	1.047	0.945	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.97	-0.08	10 mm	9635F	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.485	1.007	0.488	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.97	0.08	10 mm	9635F	3	1:2.76	right	0.471	1.007	0.474	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.97	0.03	10 mm	9635F	3	1:2.76	left	0.168	1.007	0.169	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.97	-0.10	10 mm	9635F	3	1:2.76	front	0.935	1.007	0.942	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.38	-0.06	10 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	back	0.604	1.028	0.621	A17
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.38	0.00	10 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	front	0.548	1.028	0.563	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.38	0.02	10 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.328	1.028	0.337	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.38	0.04	10 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	right	0.336	1.028	0.345	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	23.38	-0.02	10 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	left	0.118	1.028	0.121	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.5	23.13	-0.01	10 mm	930ED	3	1:2.76	back	0.382	1.089	0.416	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.5	23.13	-0.02	10 mm	930ED	3	1:2.76	front	0.309	1.089	0.337	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.5	22.99	-0.05	10 mm	930ED	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.904	1.125	1.017	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.5	23.13	-0.04	10 mm	930ED	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.918	1.089	1.000	A19
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.5	22.70	0.05	10 mm	930ED	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.753	1.202	0.905	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.5	23.13	0.04	10 mm	930ED	3	1:2.76	right	0.064	1.089	0.070	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.5	23.13	-0.01	10 mm	930ED	3	1:2.76	left	0.221	1.089	0.241	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.5	19.77	-0.01	10 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	back	0.360	1.183	0.426	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.5	19.77	-0.01	10 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	front	0.311	1.183	0.368	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.5	19.82	0.02	10 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.891	1.169	1.042	A21
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.5	19.77	-0.01	10 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.861	1.183	1.019	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.5	19.74	0.00	10 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.819	1.191	0.975	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.5	19.77	-0.01	10 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	right	0.048	1.183	0.057	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.5	19.77	0.01	10 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	left	0.177	1.183	0.209	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Note: Blue entry represents variability.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 87 of 114

Table 11-19
CDMA Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
824.70	1013	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.85	-0.04	10 mm	9660B	1:1	back	0.587	1.035	0.608	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.99	-0.05	10 mm	9660B	1:1	back	0.814	1.002	0.816	
848.31	777	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.95	-0.04	10 mm	9660B	1:1	back	0.842	1.012	0.852	
824.70	1013	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.85	-0.06	10 mm	9660B	1:1	front	0.736	1.035	0.762	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.99	-0.03	10 mm	9660B	1:1	front	0.962	1.002	0.964	A23
848.31	777	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.95	-0.04	10 mm	9660B	1:1	front	0.955	1.012	0.966	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.99	0.02	10 mm	9660B	1:1	bottom	0.619	1.002	0.620	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.99	0.01	10 mm	9660B	1:1	right	0.547	1.002	0.548	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.99	-0.11	10 mm	9660B	1:1	left	0.158	1.002	0.158	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	20.06	-0.02	10 mm	930ED	1:1	back	0.315	1.107	0.349	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	20.06	-0.04	10 mm	930ED	1:1	front	0.328	1.107	0.363	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	20.15	-0.02	10 mm	930ED	1:1	bottom	0.945	1.084	1.024	A25
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	20.06	-0.01	10 mm	930ED	1:1	bottom	0.931	1.107	1.031	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	19.99	-0.03	10 mm	930ED	1:1	bottom	0.837	1.125	0.942	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	20.06	0.02	10 mm	930ED	1:1	right	0.047	1.107	0.052	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	20.06	0.03	10 mm	930ED	1:1	left	0.173	1.107	0.192	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	20.15	0.00	10 mm	930ED	1:1	bottom	0.944	1.084	1.023	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note: Blue entry represents variability.

Table 11-20
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.72	-0.04	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.286	1.197	0.342	A27
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.62	0.03	0	93705	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.234	1.225	0.287	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.72	-0.18	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.267	1.197	0.320	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.62	-0.09	0	93705	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.219	1.225	0.268	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.72	-0.08	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.105	1.197	0.126	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.62	-0.01	0	93705	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.087	1.225	0.107	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.72	-0.08	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.108	1.197	0.129	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.62	-0.01	0	93705	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.095	1.225	0.116	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.72	0.08	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.096	1.197	0.115	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.62	0.01	0	93705	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.082	1.225	0.100	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 88 of 114	

Table 11-21
LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
MHz	Ch.																		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.34	-0.13	0	96361	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.598	1.164	0.696	A29
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.31	-0.01	1	96361	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.474	1.172	0.556	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.34	-0.12	0	96361	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.533	1.164	0.620	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.31	-0.01	1	96361	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.427	1.172	0.500	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.34	-0.16	0	96361	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.158	1.164	0.184	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.31	0.12	1	96361	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.138	1.172	0.162	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.34	0.07	0	96361	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.292	1.164	0.340	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.31	0.08	1	96361	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.226	1.172	0.265	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.34	-0.02	0	96361	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.188	1.164	0.219	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.31	0.06	1	96361	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.146	1.172	0.171	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-22
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)														(W/kg)			
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.48	-0.08	0	96361	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.628	1.127	0.708	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.44	-0.11	1	96361	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.450	1.138	0.512	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.48	0.00	0	96361	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.659	1.127	0.743	A31
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.44	-0.04	1	96361	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.486	1.138	0.553	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.48	-0.17	0	96361	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.446	1.127	0.503	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.44	-0.17	1	96361	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.310	1.138	0.353	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.48	-0.02	0	96361	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.299	1.127	0.337	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.44	0.03	1	96361	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.236	1.138	0.269	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.48	0.08	0	96361	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.137	1.127	0.154	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.44	0.13	1	96361	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.117	1.138	0.133	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-23
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	20.23	-0.05	0	930ED	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.566	1.064	0.602	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	19.88	-0.05	0	930ED	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.520	1.153	0.600	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	20.23	0.06	0	930ED	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.517	1.064	0.550	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	19.88	0.01	0	930ED	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.481	1.153	0.555	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	20.23	-0.02	0	930ED	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.800	1.064	0.851	A33
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	19.88	-0.06	0	930ED	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.747	1.153	0.861	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	19.71	-0.04	0	930ED	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.751	1.199	0.900	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	20.23	-0.06	0	930ED	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.059	1.064	0.063	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	19.88	0.09	0	930ED	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.052	1.153	0.060	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	20.23	0.00	0	930ED	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.195	1.064	0.207	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	19.88	-0.02	0	930ED	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.188	1.153	0.217	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.5	20.23	-0.05	0	930ED	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.800	1.064	0.851	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

Note: Blue entry represents variability.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 89 of 114

Table 11-24
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	20.00	0.01	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.345	1.000	0.345	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.89	-0.01	0	93705	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.312	1.026	0.320	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	20.00	0.03	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.344	1.000	0.344	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.89	-0.01	0	93705	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.303	1.026	0.311	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	20.00	0.05	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.858	1.000	0.858	A35
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.99	0.00	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.827	1.002	0.829	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.99	-0.12	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.762	1.002	0.764	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.89	0.02	0	93705	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.779	1.026	0.799	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.74	0.01	0	93705	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.720	1.062	0.765	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	20.00	0.06	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.047	1.000	0.047	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.89	0.00	0	93705	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.045	1.026	0.046	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	20.00	-0.05	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.167	1.000	0.167	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.89	0.01	0	93705	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.149	1.026	0.153	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-25
WLAN Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.42	0.05	10 mm	1	9587C	1	back	100.0	0.185	0.162	1.019	1.000	0.165	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.42	-	10 mm	1	9587C	1	front	100.0	0.129	-	1.019	1.000	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.42	-	10 mm	1	9587C	1	top	100.0	0.145	-	1.019	1.000	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.42	-	10 mm	1	9587C	1	left	100.0	0.091	-	1.019	1.000	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.85	-0.13	10 mm	2	9587C	1	back	99.7	0.191	0.164	1.161	1.004	0.191	A36
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.85	-	10 mm	2	9587C	1	front	99.7	0.102	-	1.161	1.004	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.85	-	10 mm	2	9587C	1	top	99.7	0.163	-	1.161	1.004	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.85	-	10 mm	2	9587C	1	left	99.7	0.080	-	1.161	1.004	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.12	-	10 mm	1	9587C	6	back	99.3	0.028	-	1.091	1.008	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.12	0.04	10 mm	1	9587C	6	front	99.3	0.126	0.061	1.091	1.008	0.068	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.12	-	10 mm	1	9587C	6	top	99.3	0.029	-	1.091	1.008	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.12	-	10 mm	1	9587C	6	left	99.3	0.052	-	1.091	1.008	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.84	-	10 mm	2	9587C	6	back	98.6	0.096	-	1.164	1.014	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.84	-0.04	10 mm	2	9587C	6	front	98.6	0.399	0.181	1.164	1.014	0.214	A38
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.84	-	10 mm	2	9587C	6	top	98.6	0.268	-	1.164	1.014	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	12.84	-	10 mm	2	9587C	6	left	98.6	0.035	-	1.164	1.014	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 90 of 114

11.4 Standalone Extremity SAR Data

Table 11-26
GPRS/UMTS/CDMA Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.64	-0.03	3 mm	9635F	4	1:2.076	back	1.120	1.219	1.365	A39
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.67	0.08	1 mm	9635F	4	1:2.076	front	2.460	1.211	2.979	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.64	0.06	1 mm	9635F	4	1:2.076	front	2.310	1.219	2.816	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.63	0.07	1 mm	9635F	4	1:2.076	front	2.050	1.222	2.505	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.67	-0.01	4 mm	9635F	4	1:2.076	bottom	2.290	1.211	2.773	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.64	-0.02	4 mm	9635F	4	1:2.076	bottom	2.330	1.219	2.840	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.63	-0.01	4 mm	9635F	4	1:2.076	bottom	1.940	1.222	2.371	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.64	-0.21	0 mm	9635F	4	1:2.076	right	0.218	1.219	0.266	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.64	-0.12	0 mm	9635F	4	1:2.076	left	0.924	1.219	1.126	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.5	23.13	-0.01	0 mm	930ED	3	1:2.76	back	1.100	1.089	1.198	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.5	23.13	-0.07	0 mm	930ED	3	1:2.76	front	1.070	1.089	1.165	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.5	23.13	0.02	0 mm	930ED	3	1:2.76	bottom	1.310	1.089	1.427	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.22	-0.03	3 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	back	0.990	1.067	1.056	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.34	0.00	1 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	front	2.530	1.038	2.626	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.22	-0.03	1 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	front	2.510	1.067	2.678	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.12	-0.03	1 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	front	2.490	1.091	2.717	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.34	-0.02	4 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	bottom	2.700	1.038	2.803	A40
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.22	-0.03	4 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	bottom	2.470	1.067	2.635	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.12	-0.04	4 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	bottom	2.210	1.091	2.411	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.22	-0.04	0 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	right	0.174	1.067	0.186	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.22	0.08	0 mm	9635F	N/A	1:1	left	1.040	1.067	1.110	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.5	19.77	-0.04	0 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	back	1.040	1.183	1.230	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.5	19.77	0.00	0 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	front	1.300	1.183	1.538	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.5	19.77	0.02	0 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.450	1.183	1.715	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.26	-0.04	3 mm	9660B	N/A	1:1	back	1.250	1.186	1.483	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.26	-0.01	1 mm	9660B	N/A	1:1	front	1.530	1.186	1.815	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.50	-0.01	4 mm	9660B	N/A	1:1	bottom	2.350	1.122	2.637	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.26	0.02	4 mm	9660B	N/A	1:1	bottom	2.150	1.186	2.550	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.45	0.03	4 mm	9660B	N/A	1:1	bottom	2.180	1.135	2.474	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.26	0.03	0 mm	9660B	N/A	1:1	right	0.182	1.186	0.216	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.26	0.09	0 mm	9660B	N/A	1:1	left	1.000	1.186	1.186	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	20.06	-0.01	0 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	back	1.320	1.107	1.461	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	20.06	0.05	0 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	front	1.270	1.107	1.406	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	20.15	0.04	0 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.930	1.084	2.092	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	20.06	0.06	0 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.860	1.107	2.059	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	20.5	19.99	0.08	0 mm	930ED	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.770	1.125	1.991	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams								

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4			SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 91 of 114		

Table 11-27
LTE Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.88	-0.10	0	93704	QPSK	1	49	3 mm	back	1:1	0.340	1.153	0.392	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.81	-0.09	1	93704	QPSK	25	12	3 mm	back	1:1	0.233	1.172	0.273	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.88	0.01	0	93704	QPSK	1	49	1 mm	front	1:1	1.130	1.153	1.303	A42
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.81	-0.05	1	93704	QPSK	25	12	1 mm	front	1:1	0.836	1.172	0.980	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.88	-0.06	0	93704	QPSK	1	49	4 mm	bottom	1:1	0.136	1.153	0.157	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.81	0.14	1	93704	QPSK	25	12	4 mm	bottom	1:1	0.105	1.172	0.123	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.88	-0.01	0	93704	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	right	1:1	0.097	1.153	0.112	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.81	0.07	1	93704	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	right	1:1	0.072	1.172	0.084	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.88	0.13	0	93704	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	left	1:1	0.072	1.153	0.083	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.81	0.13	1	93704	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	left	1:1	0.048	1.172	0.056	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.72	-0.21	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.100	1.197	1.317	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.62	0.00	0	93705	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.860	1.225	1.054	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.72	0.02	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.090	1.197	1.305	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.62	-0.03	0	93705	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.070	1.225	1.311	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.72	0.02	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.403	1.197	0.482	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.62	-0.12	0	93705	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.309	1.225	0.379	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.5	24.50	-0.04	0	96361	QPSK	1	0	3 mm	back	1:1	2.580	1.000	2.580	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.15	-0.02	1	96361	QPSK	50	0	3 mm	back	1:1	1.900	1.084	2.060	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.01	-0.02	1	96361	QPSK	100	0	3 mm	back	1:1	1.820	1.119	2.037	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.5	24.50	0.11	0	96361	QPSK	1	0	1 mm	front	1:1	2.960	1.000	2.960	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.15	0.00	1	96361	QPSK	50	0	1 mm	front	1:1	2.480	1.084	2.688	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.01	-0.11	1	96361	QPSK	100	0	1 mm	front	1:1	2.360	1.119	2.641	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.5	24.50	-0.05	0	96361	QPSK	1	0	4 mm	bottom	1:1	2.510	1.000	2.510	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.15	-0.07	1	96361	QPSK	50	0	4 mm	bottom	1:1	1.870	1.084	2.027	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.01	-0.06	1	96361	QPSK	100	0	4 mm	bottom	1:1	1.870	1.119	2.093	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.5	24.50	-0.06	0	96361	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.177	1.000	0.177	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.15	-0.02	1	96361	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.126	1.084	0.137	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.5	24.50	-0.14	0	96361	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	1.230	1.000	1.230	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.5	23.15	-0.17	1	96361	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.905	1.084	0.981	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.5	21.50	0.04	0	930ED	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.150	1.000	2.150	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.5	21.39	0.02	0	930ED	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.980	1.026	2.031	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.5	21.29	0.04	0	930ED	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.930	1.050	2.027	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.5	21.50	-0.07	0	930ED	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.740	1.000	1.740	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.5	21.39	-0.02	0	930ED	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.590	1.026	1.631	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.5	21.50	-0.19	0	930ED	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	3.040	1.000	3.040	A43
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.5	21.39	-0.11	0	930ED	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	3.030	1.026	3.109	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.5	21.29	-0.08	0	930ED	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.680	1.050	2.814	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.5	21.50	0.02	0	930ED	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.740	1.000	2.740	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.95	-0.01	0	93704	QPSK	1	0	3 mm	back	1:1	1.480	1.012	1.498	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.76	-0.04	1	93704	QPSK	50	0	3 mm	back	1:1	1.030	1.057	1.089	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.95	-0.07	0	93704	QPSK	1	0	1 mm	front	1:1	1.870	1.012	1.892	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.76	-0.09	1	93704	QPSK	50	0	1 mm	front	1:1	1.360	1.057	1.438	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.81	0.06	0	93704	QPSK	1	0	4 mm	bottom	1:1	2.700	1.045	2.822	A44
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.95	0.06	0	93704	QPSK	1	0	4 mm	bottom	1:1	2.610	1.012	2.641	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.74	-0.02	0	93704	QPSK	1	0	4 mm	bottom	1:1	2.500	1.062	2.655	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.76	0.02	1	93704	QPSK	50	0	4 mm	bottom	1:1	1.870	1.057	1.977	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.67	0.03	1	93704	QPSK	100	0	4 mm	bottom	1:1	1.810	1.079	1.953	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.95	-0.05	0	93704	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.212	1.012	0.215	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.76	-0.02	1	93704	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.148	1.057	0.156	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.95	0.06	0	93704	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	1.200	1.012	1.214	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.76	0.06	1	93704	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.861	1.057	0.910	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	20.00	-0.03	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.590	1.000	1.590	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.89	-0.05	0	93705	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.470	1.026	1.508	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	20.00	0.00	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.180	1.000	1.180	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.89	-0.03	0	93705	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.080	1.026	1.108	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	20.00	0.01	0	93705	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.590	1.000	1.590	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	20.0	19.89	0.00	0	93705	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.450	1.026	1.488	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.81	-0.01	0	93704	QPSK	1	0	4 mm	bottom	1:1	2.340	1.045	2.445	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak									Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																			

Note: Blue entries represent variability.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 92 of 114	

Table 11-28
WLAN Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.35	-	0 mm	1	9587C	6	back	99.3	0.988	-	1.035	1.008	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.35	-0.06	0 mm	1	9587C	6	front	99.3	1.898	0.400	1.035	1.008	0.417	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.35	-	0 mm	1	9587C	6	top	99.3	0.760	-	1.035	1.008	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.35	-	0 mm	1	9587C	6	left	99.3	0.257	-	1.035	1.008	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.05	-	0 mm	2	9587C	6	back	98.6	1.140	-	1.109	1.014	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.05	0.09	0 mm	2	9587C	6	front	98.6	2.348	0.410	1.109	1.014	0.461	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.05	-	0 mm	2	9587C	6	top	98.6	0.612	-	1.109	1.014	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.05	-	0 mm	2	9587C	6	left	98.6	0.046	-	1.109	1.014	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.29	-	0 mm	1	9587C	6	back	99.3	2.533	-	1.050	1.008	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.29	0.08	0 mm	1	9587C	6	front	99.3	4.853	0.499	1.050	1.008	0.528	A45
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.29	-	0 mm	1	9587C	6	top	99.3	0.728	-	1.050	1.008	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.29	-	0 mm	1	9587C	6	left	99.3	1.390	-	1.050	1.008	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.19	0.05	0 mm	2	9587C	6	back	98.6	1.649	0.149	1.074	1.014	0.162	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.19	-	0 mm	2	9587C	6	front	98.6	1.614	-	1.074	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.19	-	0 mm	2	9587C	6	top	98.6	1.421	-	1.074	1.014	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.19	-	0 mm	2	9587C	6	left	98.6	0.144	-	1.074	1.014	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Extremity											
Spatial Peak								4.0 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 10 grams											

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2003, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
- Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
- Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- Per FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR or 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
- During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.6 for more details).
- Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, hand SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) > 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 93 of 114	

11. This device utilizes power reduction for some wireless modes and technologies, as outlined in Section 1.3. The maximum output power allowed for each transmitter and exposure condition was evaluated for SAR compliance based on expected use conditions and simultaneous transmission scenarios.
12. Additional SAR tests for extremity SAR were evaluated per KDB 616217 Section 6 (See Section 6.7 for more information).

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). 10g Extremity SAR measurements apply a factor of 2.5 to the procedures outlined above. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

CDMA Notes:

1. Head SAR for CDMA2000 mode was tested under RC3/SO55 per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03.
2. Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. EVDO and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the TDSO / SO32 FCH only powers, per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03.
3. CDMA Wireless Router SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 according to KDB 941225 D01v03 procedures for data devices. Since the average output power of Subtype 2 for Rev. A is less than the Rev. 0 power levels, EVDO Rev. A SAR is not required. SAR is not required for 1x RTT for Ev-Do hotspot devices when the maximum average output of each channel is less than $\frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than that measured in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0.
4. Head SAR was additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to determine compliance for VoIP operations.
5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). 10g Extremity SAR measurements apply a factor of 2.5 to the procedures outlined above. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03. HSPA and AMR SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR or

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 94 of 114	

≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r03. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.6.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r01, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 1.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.7.5 for more information.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and 3.0 for 10g SAR. See Section 8.7.7 for more information.
4. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01, 2.4 GHz SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498 or by measuring MIMO SAR with both antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power in MIMO mode. Please see section 12 for complete analysis.
5. When the maximum reported averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR or all test channels were measured.
6. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.
7. For SAR compliance, this device always uses power reduction when the device is in a held-to-ear RF exposure condition with WIFI data modes. Therefore, WIFI Head SAR was evaluated at reduced power levels.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 95 of 114

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11a/b/g/n/ac and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 IV.C.1.iii and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 4.3.2 2), the following equations must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR and 10g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated 1g SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

$$\text{Estimated 10g SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{18.75} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

Table 12-1
Estimated SAR

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance	Estimated SAR
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth (1g)	2480	10.50	15	0.154
Bluetooth (10g)	2480	10.50	5	0.185*

Note: Held-to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth operations and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

(*) – Per FCC KDB Publication 447498, when the test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine estimated SAR.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 96 of 114

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.255	0.543	0.798
	UMTS 850	0.187	0.543	0.730
	GSM 1900	0.103	0.543	0.646
	UMTS 1900	0.146	0.543	0.689
	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.407	0.543	0.950
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.196	0.543	0.739
	LTE Band 12	0.091	0.543	0.634
	LTE Band 13	0.260	0.543	0.803
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.228	0.543	0.771
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.093	0.543	0.636
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.086	0.543	0.629

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.255	0.443	0.698
	UMTS 850	0.187	0.443	0.630
	GSM 1900	0.103	0.443	0.546
	UMTS 1900	0.146	0.443	0.589
	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.407	0.443	0.850
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.196	0.443	0.639
	LTE Band 12	0.091	0.443	0.534
	LTE Band 13	0.260	0.443	0.703
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.228	0.443	0.671
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.093	0.443	0.536
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.086	0.443	0.529

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 97 of 114	

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.255	0.533	0.788
	UMTS 850	0.187	0.533	0.720
	GSM 1900	0.103	0.533	0.636
	UMTS 1900	0.146	0.533	0.679
	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.407	0.533	0.940
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.196	0.533	0.729
	LTE Band 12	0.091	0.533	0.624
	LTE Band 13	0.260	0.533	0.793
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.228	0.533	0.761
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.093	0.533	0.626
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.086	0.533	0.619

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.255	0.399	0.277	0.654	0.532	0.931
	UMTS 850	0.187	0.399	0.277	0.586	0.464	0.863
	GSM 1900	0.103	0.399	0.277	0.502	0.380	0.779
	UMTS 1900	0.146	0.399	0.277	0.545	0.423	0.822
	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.407	0.399	0.277	0.806	0.684	1.083
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.196	0.399	0.277	0.595	0.473	0.872
	LTE Band 12	0.091	0.399	0.277	0.490	0.368	0.767
	LTE Band 13	0.260	0.399	0.277	0.659	0.537	0.936
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.228	0.399	0.277	0.627	0.505	0.904
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.093	0.399	0.277	0.492	0.370	0.769
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.086	0.399	0.277	0.485	0.363	0.762

Note:

1. 1+2+3 denotes MIMO SAR Summations.
2. The worst case 5 GHz WIFI reported SAR for each head configuration was considered for simultaneous SAR exclusion via summation of standalone SAR, regardless of whether the WIFI channel has WIFI Hotspot capability, for simplicity to determine compliance. Please note that the actual simultaneous transmission SAR will not exceed the summed levels indicated.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 98 of 114	

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 and 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2
(Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.255	0.543	0.277	1.075
	UMTS 850	0.187	0.543	0.277	1.007
	GSM 1900	0.103	0.543	0.277	0.923
	UMTS 1900	0.146	0.543	0.277	0.966
	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.407	0.543	0.277	1.227
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.196	0.543	0.277	1.016
	LTE Band 12	0.091	0.543	0.277	0.911
	LTE Band 13	0.260	0.543	0.277	1.080
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.228	0.543	0.277	1.048
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.093	0.543	0.277	0.913
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.086	0.543	0.277	0.906

Note: The worst case 5 GHz WIFI reported SAR for each head configuration was considered for simultaneous SAR exclusion via summation of standalone SAR, regardless of whether the WIFI channel has WIFI Hotspot capability, for simplicity to determine compliance. Please note that the actual simultaneous transmission SAR will not exceed the summed levels indicated.

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 and 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1
(Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.255	0.443	0.399	1.097
	UMTS 850	0.187	0.443	0.399	1.029
	GSM 1900	0.103	0.443	0.399	0.945
	UMTS 1900	0.146	0.443	0.399	0.988
	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.407	0.443	0.399	1.249
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.196	0.443	0.399	1.038
	LTE Band 12	0.091	0.443	0.399	0.933
	LTE Band 13	0.260	0.443	0.399	1.102
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.228	0.443	0.399	1.070
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.093	0.443	0.399	0.935
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.086	0.443	0.399	0.928

Note: The worst case 5 GHz WIFI reported SAR for each head configuration was considered for simultaneous SAR exclusion via summation of standalone SAR, regardless of whether the WIFI channel has WIFI Hotspot capability, for simplicity to determine compliance. Please note that the actual simultaneous transmission SAR will not exceed the summed levels indicated.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 99 of 114

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

For SAR summations for body-worn back side at 15 mm, WLAN SAR values for 1.0 cm were used since the 1.0 cm test distance for WLAN was more conservative. “<” denotes that the 1.0 cm WLAN SAR values were used for summation purposes.

For SAR summations for body-worn back side at 15 mm where power reduction would be active, LTE Band 12/4/25 SAR values for at max power were used since they were more conservative. “<” denotes that the max power LTE Band 12/4/25 SAR values were used for summation purposes.

Table 12-8
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.410	<0.165	<0.191	<0.575	<0.601	<0.766
	UMTS 850	0.355	<0.165	<0.191	<0.520	<0.546	<0.711
	GSM 1900	0.312	<0.165	<0.191	<0.477	<0.503	<0.668
	UMTS 1900	0.403	<0.165	<0.191	<0.568	<0.594	<0.759
	Cell. CDMA	0.161	<0.165	<0.191	<0.326	<0.352	<0.517
	PCS CDMA	0.409	<0.165	<0.191	<0.574	<0.600	<0.765
	LTE Band 12	<0.208	<0.165	<0.191	<0.373	<0.399	<0.564
	LTE Band 13	0.434	<0.165	<0.191	<0.599	<0.625	<0.790
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.295	<0.165	<0.191	<0.460	<0.486	<0.651
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	<0.751	<0.165	<0.191	<0.916	<0.942	<1.107
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	<0.406	<0.165	<0.191	<0.571	<0.597	<0.762

Note: 1+2+3 denotes MIMO SAR Summations.

Table 12-9
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.410	<0.030	<0.042	<0.440	<0.452	<0.482
	UMTS 850	0.355	<0.030	<0.042	<0.385	<0.397	<0.427
	GSM 1900	0.312	<0.030	<0.042	<0.342	<0.354	<0.384
	UMTS 1900	0.403	<0.030	<0.042	<0.433	<0.445	<0.475
	Cell. CDMA	0.161	<0.030	<0.042	<0.191	<0.203	<0.233
	PCS CDMA	0.409	<0.030	<0.042	<0.439	<0.451	<0.481
	LTE Band 12	<0.208	<0.030	<0.042	<0.238	<0.250	<0.280
	LTE Band 13	0.434	<0.030	<0.042	<0.464	<0.476	<0.506
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.295	<0.030	<0.042	<0.325	<0.337	<0.367
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	<0.751	<0.030	<0.042	<0.781	<0.793	<0.823
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	<0.406	<0.030	<0.042	<0.436	<0.448	<0.478

Note: 1+2+3 denotes MIMO SAR Summations.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 100 of 114	

Table 12-10
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 and 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2
(Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.410	<0.165	<0.042	<0.575	<0.452	<0.617
	UMTS 850	0.355	<0.165	<0.042	<0.520	<0.397	<0.562
	GSM 1900	0.312	<0.165	<0.042	<0.477	<0.354	<0.519
	UMTS 1900	0.403	<0.165	<0.042	<0.568	<0.445	<0.610
	Cell. CDMA	0.161	<0.165	<0.042	<0.326	<0.203	<0.368
	PCS CDMA	0.409	<0.165	<0.042	<0.574	<0.451	<0.616
	LTE Band 12	<0.208	<0.165	<0.042	<0.373	<0.25	<0.415
	LTE Band 13	0.434	<0.165	<0.042	<0.599	<0.476	<0.641
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.295	<0.165	<0.042	<0.460	<0.337	<0.502
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	<0.751	<0.165	<0.042	<0.916	<0.793	<0.958
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	<0.406	<0.165	<0.042	<0.571	<0.448	<0.613

Table 12-11
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 and 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1
(Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.410	<0.191	<0.030	<0.601	<0.44	<0.631
	UMTS 850	0.355	<0.191	<0.030	<0.546	<0.385	<0.576
	GSM 1900	0.312	<0.191	<0.030	<0.503	<0.342	<0.533
	UMTS 1900	0.403	<0.191	<0.030	<0.594	<0.433	<0.624
	Cell. CDMA	0.161	<0.191	<0.030	<0.352	<0.191	<0.382
	PCS CDMA	0.409	<0.191	<0.030	<0.600	<0.439	<0.630
	LTE Band 12	<0.208	<0.191	<0.030	<0.399	<0.238	<0.429
	LTE Band 13	0.434	<0.191	<0.030	<0.625	<0.464	<0.655
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.295	<0.191	<0.030	<0.486	<0.325	<0.516
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	<0.751	<0.191	<0.030	<0.942	<0.781	<0.972
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	<0.406	<0.191	<0.030	<0.597	<0.436	<0.627

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 101 of 114	

Table 12-12
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.410	0.154	0.564
	UMTS 850	0.355	0.154	0.509
	GSM 1900	0.312	0.154	0.466
	UMTS 1900	0.403	0.154	0.557
	Cell. CDMA	0.161	0.154	0.315
	PCS CDMA	0.409	0.154	0.563
	LTE Band 12	0.208	0.154	0.362
	LTE Band 13	0.434	0.154	0.588
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.295	0.154	0.449
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.751	0.154	0.905
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.406	0.154	0.560

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-13
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz WLAN at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.981	0.165	0.191	1.146	1.172	1.337
	UMTS 850	0.621	0.165	0.191	0.786	0.812	0.977
	GPRS 1900	1.017	0.165	0.191	1.182	1.208	1.373
	UMTS 1900	1.042	0.165	0.191	1.207	1.233	1.398
	Cell. EVDO	0.966	0.165	0.191	1.131	1.157	1.322
	PCS EVDO	1.031	0.165	0.191	1.196	1.222	1.387
	LTE Band 12	0.342	0.165	0.191	0.507	0.533	0.698
	LTE Band 13	0.696	0.165	0.191	0.861	0.887	1.052
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.743	0.165	0.191	0.908	0.934	1.099
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.900	0.165	0.191	1.065	1.091	1.256
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.858	0.165	0.191	1.023	1.049	1.214

Note: 1+2+3 denotes MIMO SAR Summations.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 102 of 114

Table 12-14
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5 GHz WLAN 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.981	0.068	0.214	1.049	1.195	1.263
	UMTS 850	0.621	0.068	0.214	0.689	0.835	0.903
	GPRS 1900	1.017	0.068	0.214	1.085	1.231	1.299
	UMTS 1900	1.042	0.068	0.214	1.110	1.256	1.324
	Cell. EVDO	0.966	0.068	0.214	1.034	1.180	1.248
	PCS EVDO	1.031	0.068	0.214	1.099	1.245	1.313
	LTE Band 12	0.342	0.068	0.214	0.410	0.556	0.624
	LTE Band 13	0.696	0.068	0.214	0.764	0.910	0.978
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.743	0.068	0.214	0.811	0.957	1.025
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.900	0.068	0.214	0.968	1.114	1.182
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.858	0.068	0.214	0.926	1.072	1.140

Note: 1+2+3 denotes MIMO SAR Summations.

Table 12-15
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario
(2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 and 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.981	0.165	0.214	1.146	1.195	1.360
	UMTS 850	0.621	0.165	0.214	0.786	0.835	1.000
	GPRS 1900	1.017	0.165	0.214	1.182	1.231	1.396
	UMTS 1900	1.042	0.165	0.214	1.207	1.256	1.421
	Cell. EVDO	0.966	0.165	0.214	1.131	1.180	1.345
	PCS EVDO	1.031	0.165	0.214	1.196	1.245	1.410
	LTE Band 12	0.342	0.165	0.214	0.507	0.556	0.721
	LTE Band 13	0.696	0.165	0.214	0.861	0.910	1.075
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.743	0.165	0.214	0.908	0.957	1.122
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.900	0.165	0.214	1.065	1.114	1.279
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.858	0.165	0.214	1.023	1.072	1.237

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 103 of 114	

Table 12-16
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario
(2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 and 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.981	0.191	0.068	1.172	1.049	1.240
	UMTS 850	0.621	0.191	0.068	0.812	0.689	0.880
	GPRS 1900	1.017	0.191	0.068	1.208	1.085	1.276
	UMTS 1900	1.042	0.191	0.068	1.233	1.110	1.301
	Cell. EVDO	0.966	0.191	0.068	1.157	1.034	1.225
	PCS EVDO	1.031	0.191	0.068	1.222	1.099	1.290
	LTE Band 12	0.342	0.191	0.068	0.533	0.410	0.601
	LTE Band 13	0.696	0.191	0.068	0.887	0.764	0.955
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.743	0.191	0.068	0.934	0.811	1.002
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.900	0.191	0.068	1.091	0.968	1.159
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.858	0.191	0.068	1.049	0.926	1.117

12.6 Extremity SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

1. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("").
2. (*) For WLAN devices edges with antennas less than 2.5 cm from edge that were not required to be evaluated for SAR, the worst case Extremity WLAN SAR was used as it is more conservative.
3. Extremity WLAN SAR values for 0.0 cm were used for all test distances since the 0.0 cm test distance was more conservative. "<" denotes that the 0.0 cm Extremity WLAN SAR values were used for summation purposes.
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r02, hand SAR tests were not required when wireless router mode does not apply and if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg. Therefore no further analysis was required to determine that SAR limit would not be exceed for all possible simultaneous scenarios, including those involving bands/modes not required to be evaluated for hand SAR.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 104 of 114

Table 12-17
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario - 5 GHz WLAN (Extremity at 0.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Extremity SAR	Back	1.198	0.528*	0.162	1.726*	1.360	1.888*
	Front	1.165	0.528	0.461	1.693	1.626	2.154
	Top	-	0.528*	0.461*	0.528*	0.461*	0.989*
	Bottom	1.427	-	-	1.427	1.427	1.427
	Right	0.266	-	-	0.266	0.266	0.266
	Left	1.126	0.528*	0.461*	1.654*	1.587*	2.115*
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Extremity SAR	Back	1.230	0.528*	0.162	1.758*	1.392	1.920*
	Front	1.538	0.528	0.461	2.066	1.999	2.527
	Top	-	0.528*	0.461*	0.528*	0.461*	0.989*
	Bottom	1.715	-	-	1.715	1.715	1.715
	Right	0.186	-	-	0.186	0.186	0.186
	Left	1.110	0.528*	0.461*	1.638*	1.571*	2.099*
Simult Tx	Configuration	PCS EVDO SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Extremity SAR	Back	1.461	0.528*	0.162	1.989*	1.623	2.151*
	Front	1.406	0.528	0.461	1.934	1.867	2.395
	Top	-	0.528*	0.461*	0.528*	0.461*	0.989*
	Bottom	2.092	-	-	2.092	2.092	2.092
	Right	0.216	-	-	0.216	0.216	0.216
	Left	1.186	0.528*	0.461*	1.714*	1.647*	2.175*
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Extremity SAR	Back	1.317	0.528*	0.162	1.845*	1.479	2.007*
	Front	1.311	0.528	0.461	1.839	1.772	2.300
	Top	-	0.528*	0.461*	0.528*	0.461*	0.989*
	Bottom	0.482	-	-	0.482	0.482	0.482
	Right	0.112	-	-	0.112	0.112	0.112
	Left	0.083	0.528*	0.461*	0.611*	0.544*	1.072*
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Extremity SAR	Back	2.150	0.528*	0.162	2.678*	2.312	2.840*
	Front	1.740	0.528	0.461	2.268	2.201	2.729
	Top	-	0.528*	0.461*	0.528*	0.461*	0.989*
	Bottom	3.109	-	-	3.109	3.109	3.109
	Right	0.177	-	-	0.177	0.177	0.177
	Left	1.230	0.528*	0.461*	1.758*	1.691*	2.219*
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 25 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Extremity SAR	Back	1.590	0.528*	0.162	2.118*	1.752	2.280*
	Front	1.180	0.528	0.461	1.708	1.641	2.169
	Top	-	0.528*	0.461*	0.528*	0.461*	0.989*
	Bottom	1.590	-	-	1.590	1.590	1.590
	Right	0.215	-	-	0.215	0.215	0.215
	Left	1.214	0.528*	0.461*	1.742*	1.675*	2.203*

Note: 1+2+3 denotes MIMO SAR Summations.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 105 of 114	

Table 12-18
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario - Bluetooth (Extremity at 0.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2			1	2	1+2
Extremity SAR	Back	1.198	0.185	1.383	Extremity SAR	Back	1.230	0.185	1.415
	Front	1.165	0.185	1.350		Front	1.538	0.185	1.723
	Top	-	0.185	0.185		Top	-	0.185	0.185
	Bottom	1.427	-	1.427		Bottom	1.715	-	1.715
	Right	0.266	-	0.266		Right	0.186	-	0.186
	Left	1.126	0.185	1.311		Left	1.110	0.185	1.295
Simult Tx	Configuration	PCS EVDO SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2			1	2	1+2
Extremity SAR	Back	1.461	0.185	1.646	Extremity SAR	Back	1.317	0.185	1.502
	Front	1.406	0.185	1.591		Front	1.311	0.185	1.496
	Top	-	0.185	0.185		Top	-	0.185	0.185
	Bottom	2.092	-	2.092		Bottom	0.482	-	0.482
	Right	0.216	-	0.216		Right	0.112	-	0.112
	Left	1.186	0.185	1.371		Left	0.083	0.185	0.268
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 25 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2			1	2	1+2
Extremity SAR	Back	2.150	0.185	2.335	Extremity SAR	Back	1.590	0.185	1.775
	Front	1.740	0.185	1.925		Front	1.180	0.185	1.365
	Top	-	0.185	0.185		Top	-	0.185	0.185
	Bottom	3.109	-	3.109		Bottom	1.590	-	1.590
	Right	0.177	-	0.177		Right	0.215	-	0.215
	Left	1.230	0.185	1.415		Left	1.214	0.185	1.399

Table 12-19
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario - 5 GHz WLAN (Back at 0.3 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Back Side	GSM 1900	1.365	<0.528*	<0.162	<1.893*	<1.527	<2.055*
	UMTS 1900	1.056	<0.528*	<0.162	<1.584*	<1.218	<1.746*
	PCS CDMA	1.483	<0.528*	<0.162	<2.011*	<1.645	<2.173*
	LTE Band 12	0.392	<0.528*	<0.162	<0.92*	<0.554	<1.082*
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	2.580	<0.528*	<0.162	<3.108*	<2.742	<3.270*
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.498	<0.528*	<0.162	<2.026*	<1.66	<2.188*

Note: 1+2+3 denotes MIMO SAR Summations.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 106 of 114	

Table 12-20
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario - Bluetooth (Back at 0.3 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Back Side	GSM 1900	1.365	0.185	1.550
	UMTS 1900	1.056	0.185	1.241
	PCS CDMA	1.483	0.185	1.668
	LTE Band 12	0.392	0.185	0.577
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	2.580	0.185	2.765
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.498	0.185	1.683

Table 12-21
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario - 5 GHz WLAN (Front at 0.1 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Front Side	GSM 1900	2.979	<0.528	<0.461	<3.507	<3.440	<3.968
	UMTS 1900	2.717	<0.528	<0.461	<3.245	<3.178	<3.706
	PCS CDMA	1.815	<0.528	<0.461	<2.343	<2.276	<2.804
	LTE Band 12	1.303	<0.528	<0.461	<1.831	<1.764	<2.292
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	2.960	<0.528	<0.461	<3.488	<3.421	<3.949
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.892	<0.528	<0.461	<2.420	<2.353	<2.881

Note: 1+2+3 denotes MIMO SAR Summations.

Table 12-22
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario - Bluetooth (Front at 0.1 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Front Side	GSM 1900	2.979	0.185	3.164
	UMTS 1900	2.717	0.185	2.902
	PCS CDMA	1.815	0.185	2.000
	LTE Band 12	1.303	0.185	1.488
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	2.960	0.185	3.145
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.892	0.185	2.077

12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 107 of 114	

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, Extremity SAR measurement variability was assessed since measured 1g SAR for some frequency band was above 0.8 W/kg and measured 10g SAR for some frequency band was above 2.0 W/kg.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) 10g Extremity SAR measurement variability analysis applies a factor of 2.5 to the procedures outlined above.

Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	# of Time Slots	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
835	836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	3	front	10 mm	0.974	0.935	1.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1732.50	20175	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	N/A	bottom	10 mm	0.800	0.800	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	N/A	bottom	10 mm	0.945	0.944	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 13-2
Extremity SAR Measurement Variability Results

EXTREMITY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1750	1732.50	20175	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	bottom	0 mm	3.040	2.740	1.11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1860.00	26140	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	bottom	4 mm	2.700	2.340	1.15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams						

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured 1g SAR was < 1.5 W/kg and 10g SAR was < 3.75 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2003 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 108 of 114	

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	3629U00687
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	12/30/2014	Annual	12/30/2015	IP38020182
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	3/12/2015	Annual	3/12/2016	MY40000670
Agilent	8753ES	Network Analyzer	3/20/2015	Annual	3/20/2016	MY40001472
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	3/16/2015	Annual	3/16/2016	US40053896
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	MY42082385
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	MY42082659
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/23/2015	Biennial	2/23/2017	GB41450275
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	11/20/2014	Annual	11/20/2015	GB42361078
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	MY45470194
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	CBT	N/A	CBT	GB44450273
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	10/27/2014	Annual	10/27/2015	MY47420603
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/27/2014	Annual	10/27/2015	US46470561
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433974
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/3/2015	Annual	3/3/2016	1349501
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/2/2015	Annual	3/2/2016	1349503
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/11/2015	Annual	3/11/2016	1349509
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/11/2015	Annual	3/11/2016	1349514
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/17/2014	Annual	11/17/2015	1126066
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/17/2014	Annual	11/17/2015	1207364
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/10/2015	Annual	3/10/2016	2400
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/11/2015	Annual	3/11/2016	5318
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/31/2013	Biennial	10/31/2015	941001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/31/2013	Biennial	10/31/2015	1039008
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	3/10/2015	Annual	3/10/2016	6200901190
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/19/2014	Annual	9/19/2015	6201144418
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M155A00-009
COMTECH	AR85729-5/57598	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M5W1A00-1002
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/18/2015	Biennial	3/18/2017	150194895
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/15/2015	Biennial	3/15/2017	150195005
Control Company	4052	Long Stem Thermometer	9/27/2013	Biennial	9/27/2015	130567447
Control Company	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	4/29/2014	Biennial	4/29/2016	122014488
Fisher Scientific	15-077-960	Digital Thermometer	12/4/2013	Biennial	12/4/2015	130764551
Fisher Scientific	5407993	Long Stem Thermometer	11/4/2013	Biennial	11/4/2015	130671801
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	10/30/2014	Annual	10/30/2015	1833460
Gigatronics	8651A	Universal Power Meter	10/30/2014	Annual	10/30/2015	8650319
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mitutoyo	CD-6°CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264162
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/21/2015	Biennial	5/21/2017	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/21/2015	Biennial	5/21/2017	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	6/3/2015	Annual	6/3/2016	109892
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	3/23/2015	Annual	3/23/2016	836371/0079
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	10/3/2014	Annual	10/3/2015	100976
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	4/22/2015	Annual	4/22/2016	101699
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	22313
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	1/16/2015	Annual	1/16/2016	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/16/2015	Annual	1/16/2016	40132
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/24/2014	Annual	7/24/2015	40133
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	4/15/2015	Annual	4/15/2016	1051
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	4/14/2015	Annual	4/14/2016	50141
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/23/2014	Annual	7/23/2015	50149
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/11/2014	Annual	8/11/2015	719
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	1/21/2015	Annual	1/21/2016	1057
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/14/2015	Annual	1/14/2016	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/17/2014	Annual	9/17/2015	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/18/2014	Annual	9/18/2015	1364
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/23/2014	Annual	10/23/2015	1408
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/12/2015	Annual	5/12/2016	1070
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	10/21/2014	Annual	10/21/2015	1091
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/19/2015	Annual	3/19/2016	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	5/20/2015	Annual	5/20/2016	3263
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/24/2014	Annual	9/24/2015	3288
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	1/23/2015	Annual	1/23/2016	3318
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/22/2015	Annual	1/22/2016	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/23/2015	Annual	4/23/2016	7357
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	4/29/2014	Biennial	4/29/2016	111859323

Note:

1. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.
2. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 109 of 114

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)							RSS	12.1	11.7
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.2	23.5

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 110 of 114	

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x i/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)							RSS	12.4	12.0
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.7	24.0

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 111 of 114	

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 112 of 114

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head Due to Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1-124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 113 of 114

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSMG928R4	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506151218.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 – 06/29/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 114 of 114

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 96361

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.881 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.943$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-26-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.51, 6.51, 6.51); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

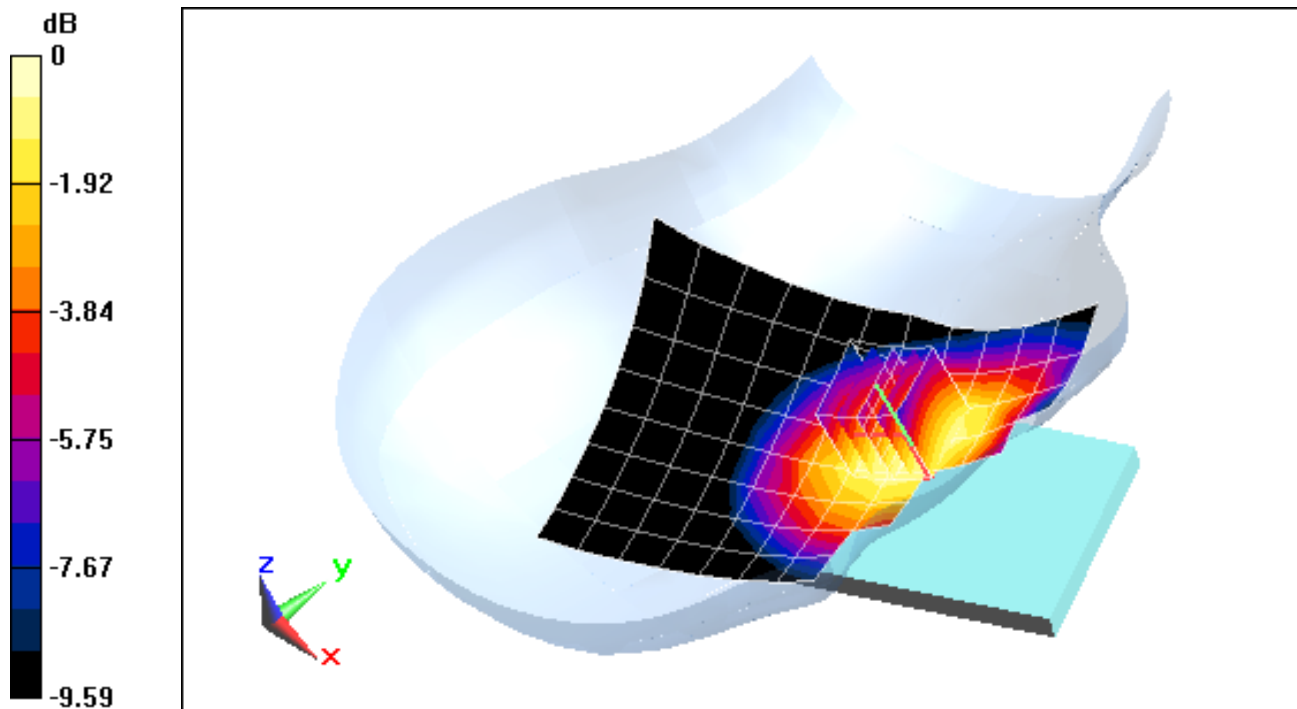
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.294 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.234 W/kg



0 dB = 0.254 W/kg = -5.95 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 96361

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.881 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.943$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-26-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.51, 6.51, 6.51); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

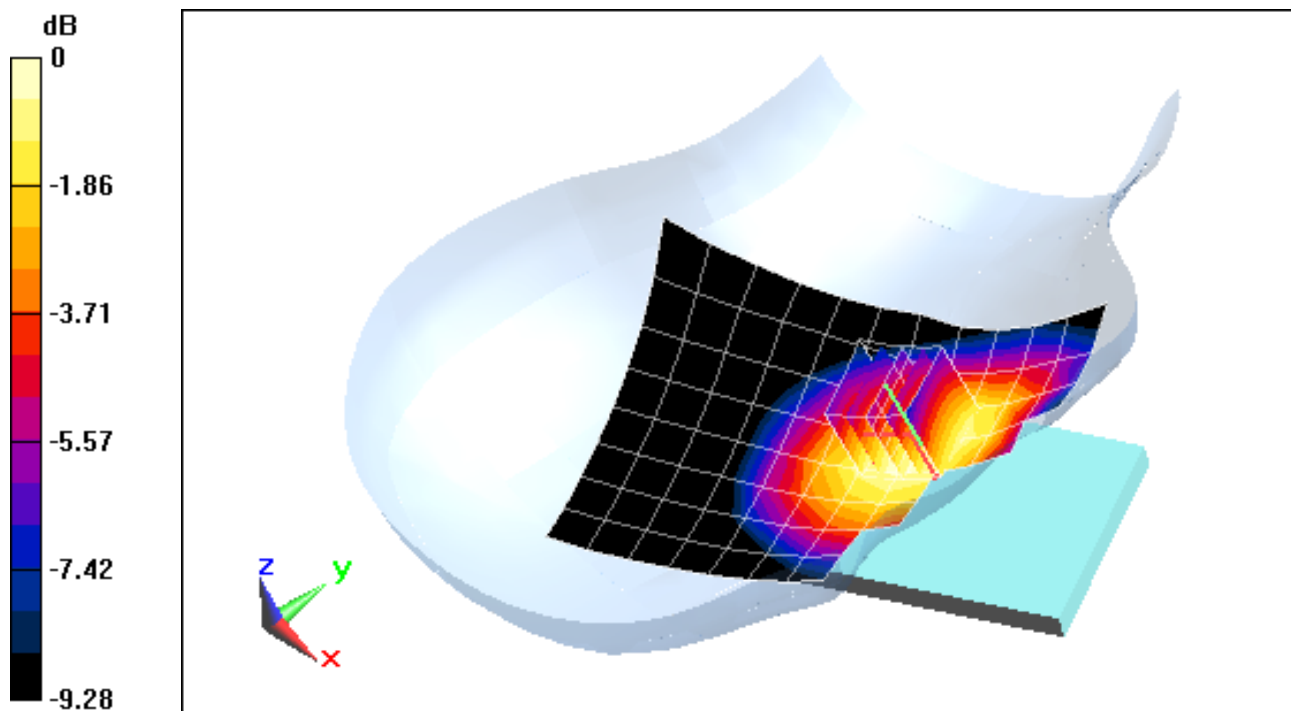
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.226 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.182 W/kg



0 dB = 0.196 W/kg = -7.08 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9635F

Communication System: UID 0, GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head, Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.395 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.656$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-14-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

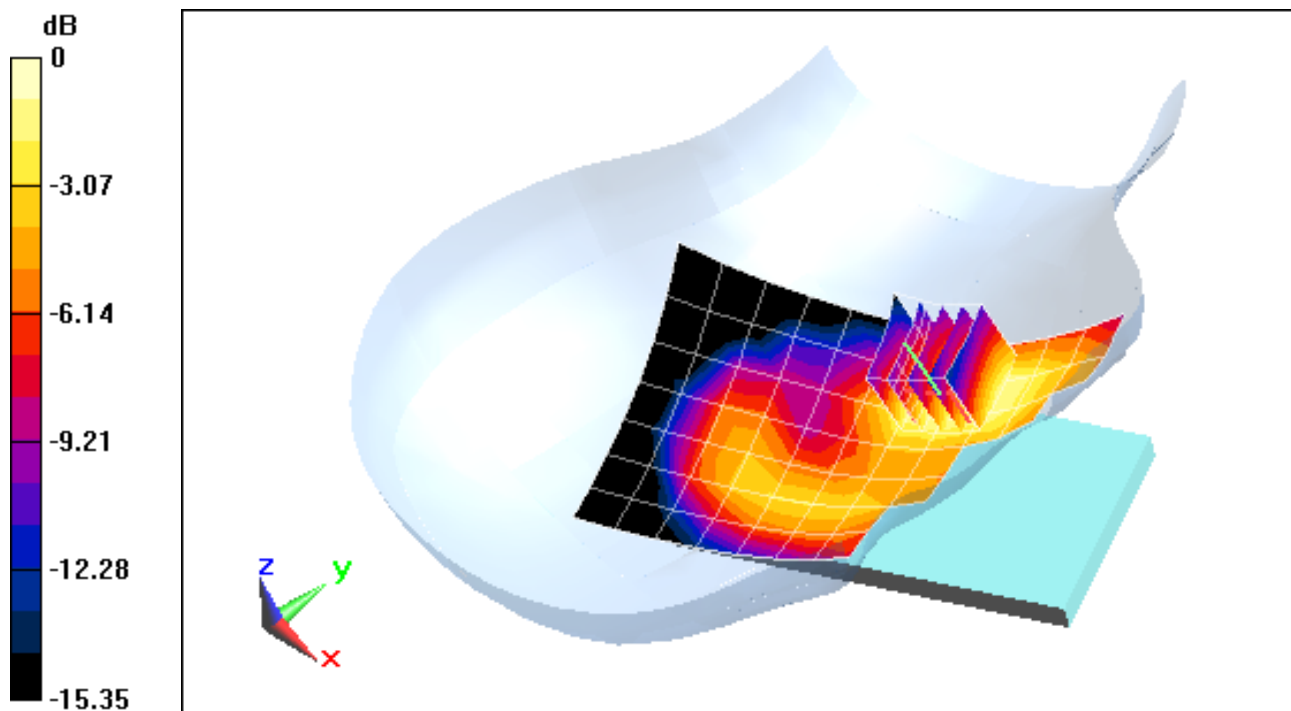
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.274 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.126 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.085 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0967 W/kg = -10.15 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9635F

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head, Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.395 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.656$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-14-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

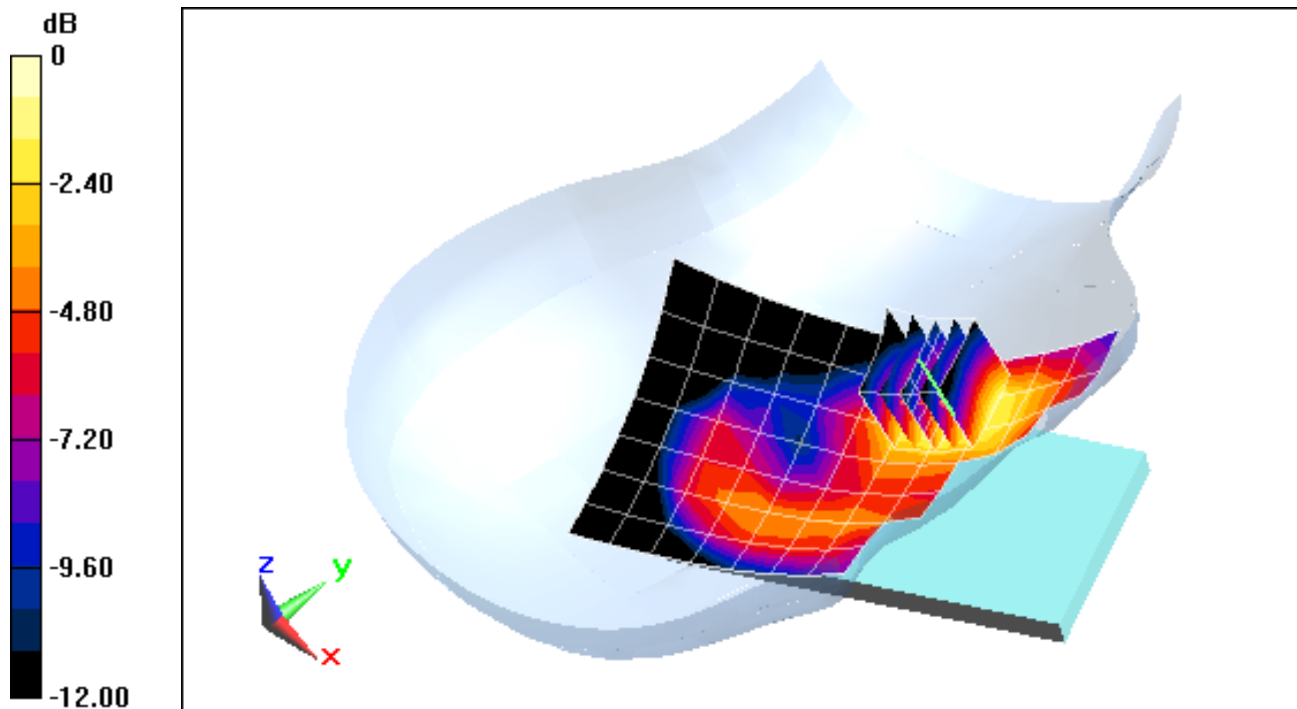
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.128 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.211 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.137 W/kg



0 dB = 0.159 W/kg = -7.99 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 96361

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.881 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.944$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-26-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.51, 6.51, 6.51); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

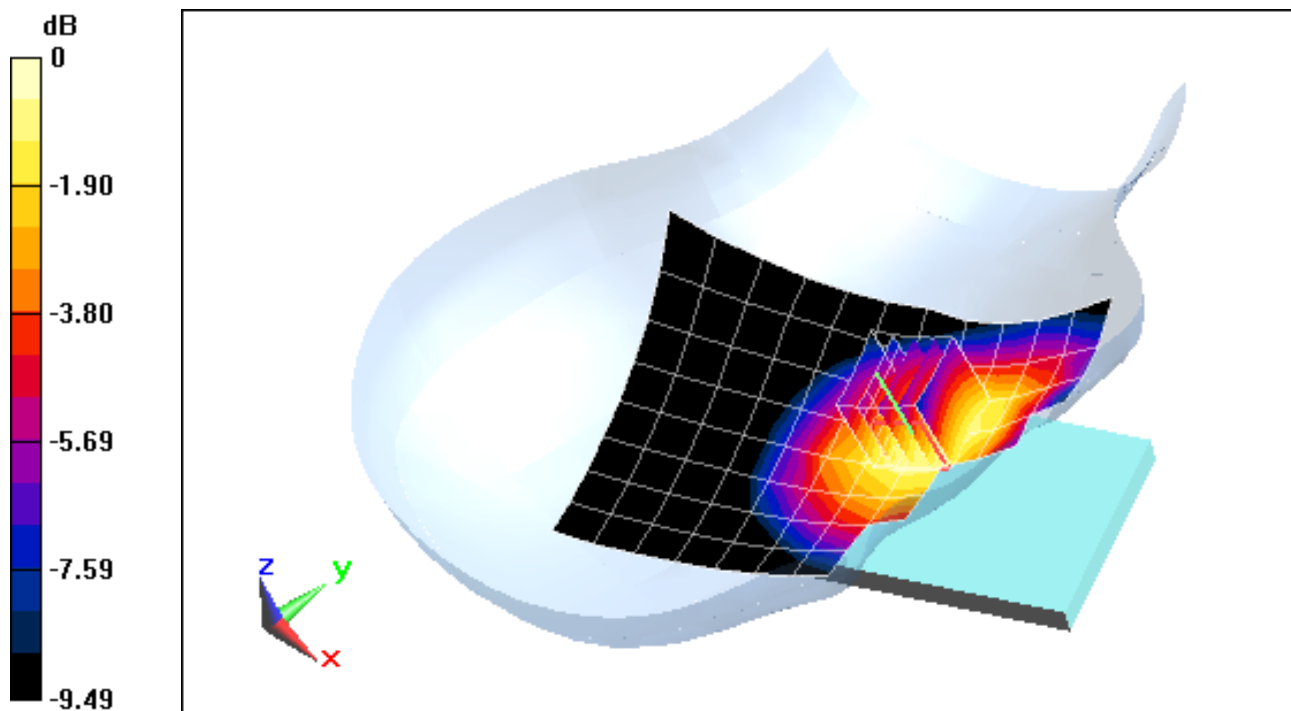
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.488 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.389 W/kg



0 dB = 0.422 W/kg = -3.75 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9660B

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head, Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.395 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.656$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-14-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

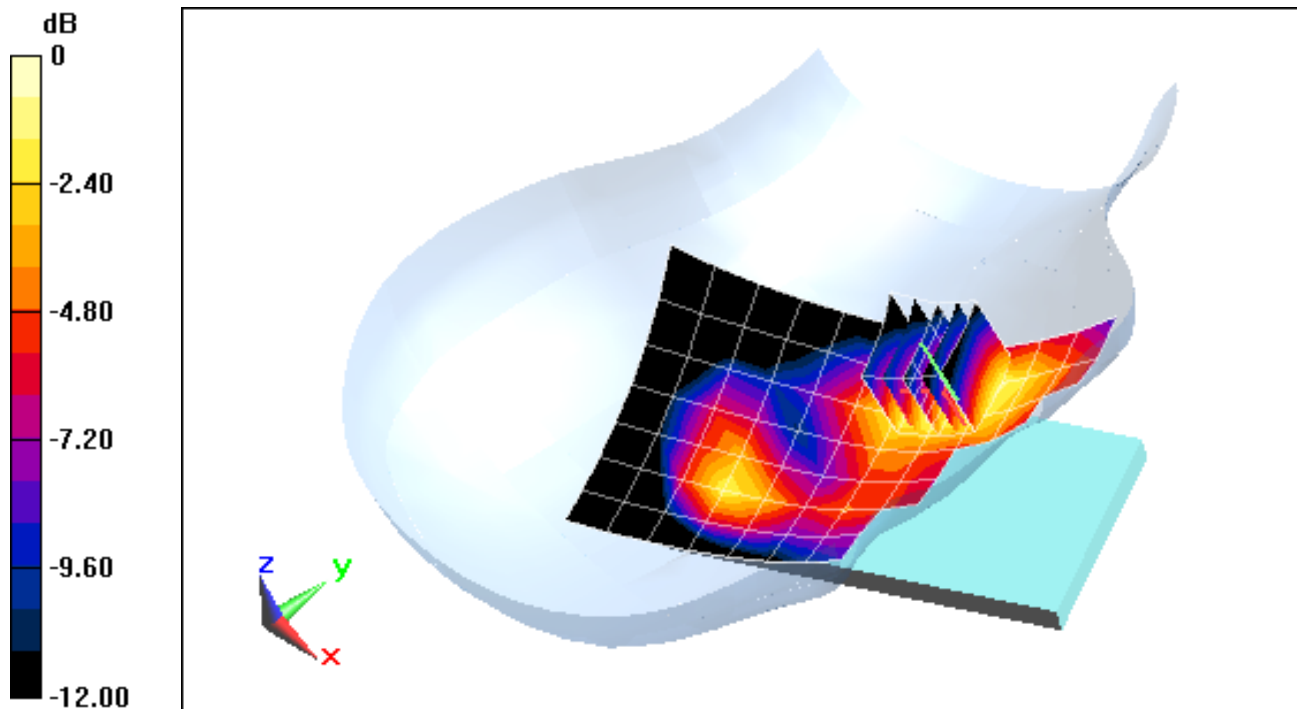
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.254 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.165 W/kg



0 dB = 0.197 W/kg = -7.06 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 93704

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.875 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.88$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

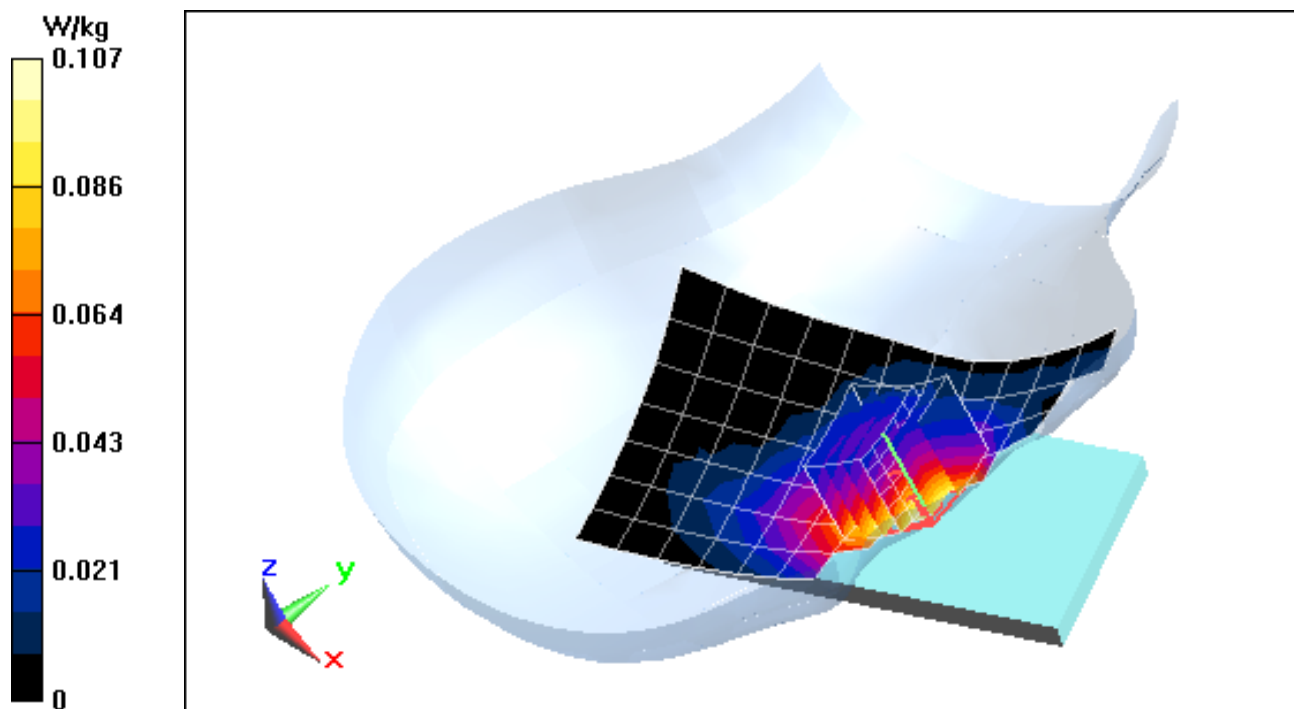
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.83 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.123 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.098 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 96361

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.924 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.627$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

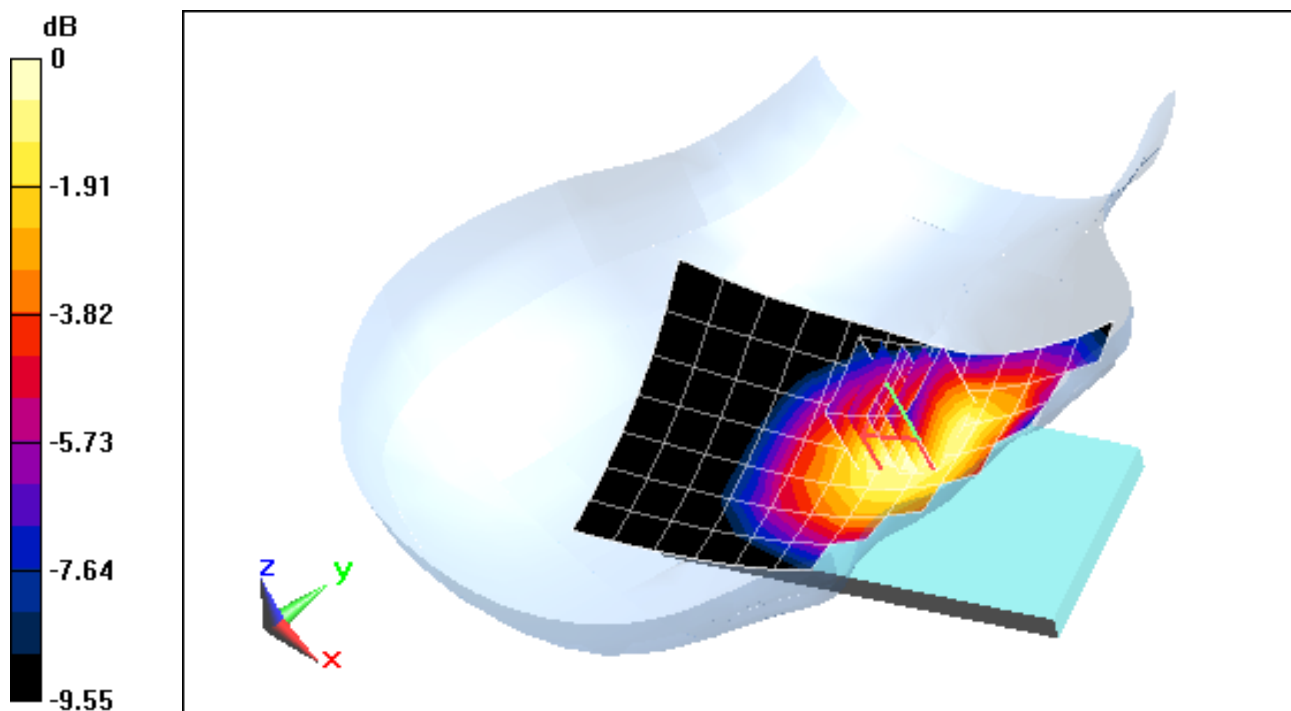
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.281 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.223 W/kg



0 dB = 0.244 W/kg = -6.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 96361

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.881$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.944$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-26-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.51, 6.51, 6.51); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

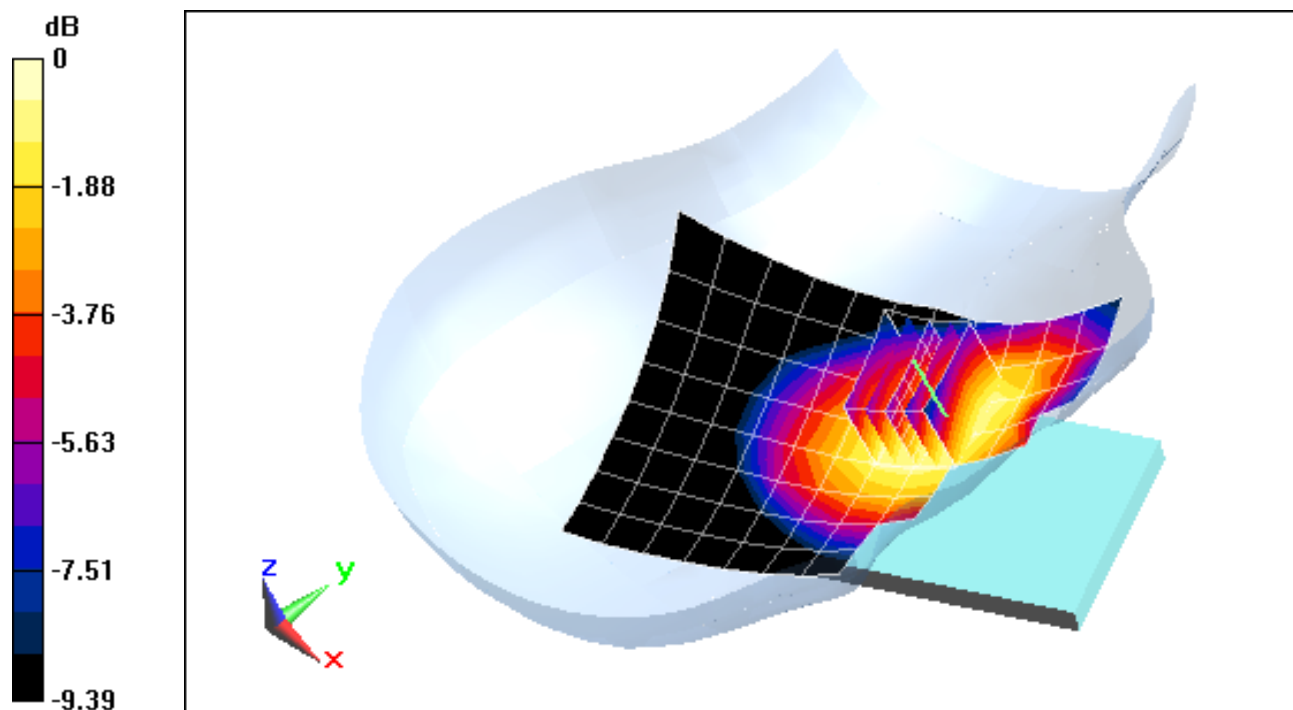
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.248 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.202 W/kg



0 dB = 0.219 W/kg = -6.60 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 96361

Communication System: UID 0, LTE RF Band 4; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.368 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.128$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

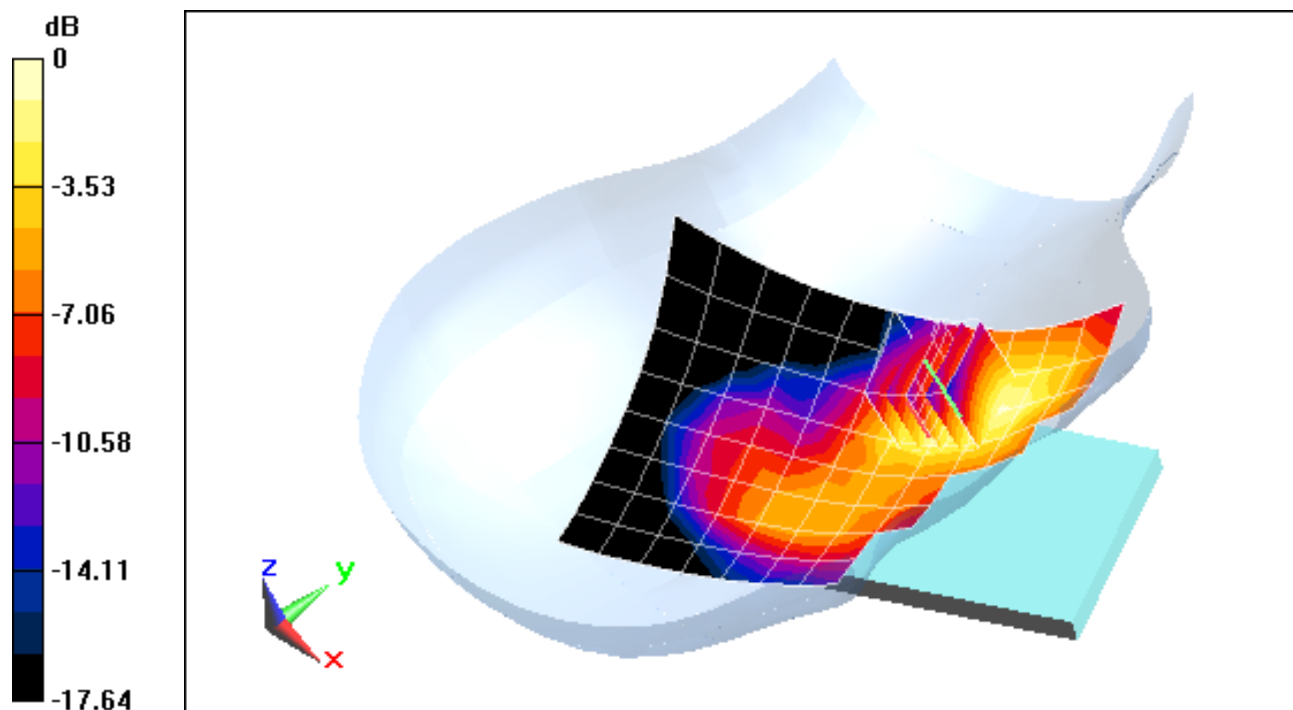
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.356 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.238 W/kg



0 dB = 0.280 W/kg = -5.53 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 93704

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1882.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.409 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.16$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

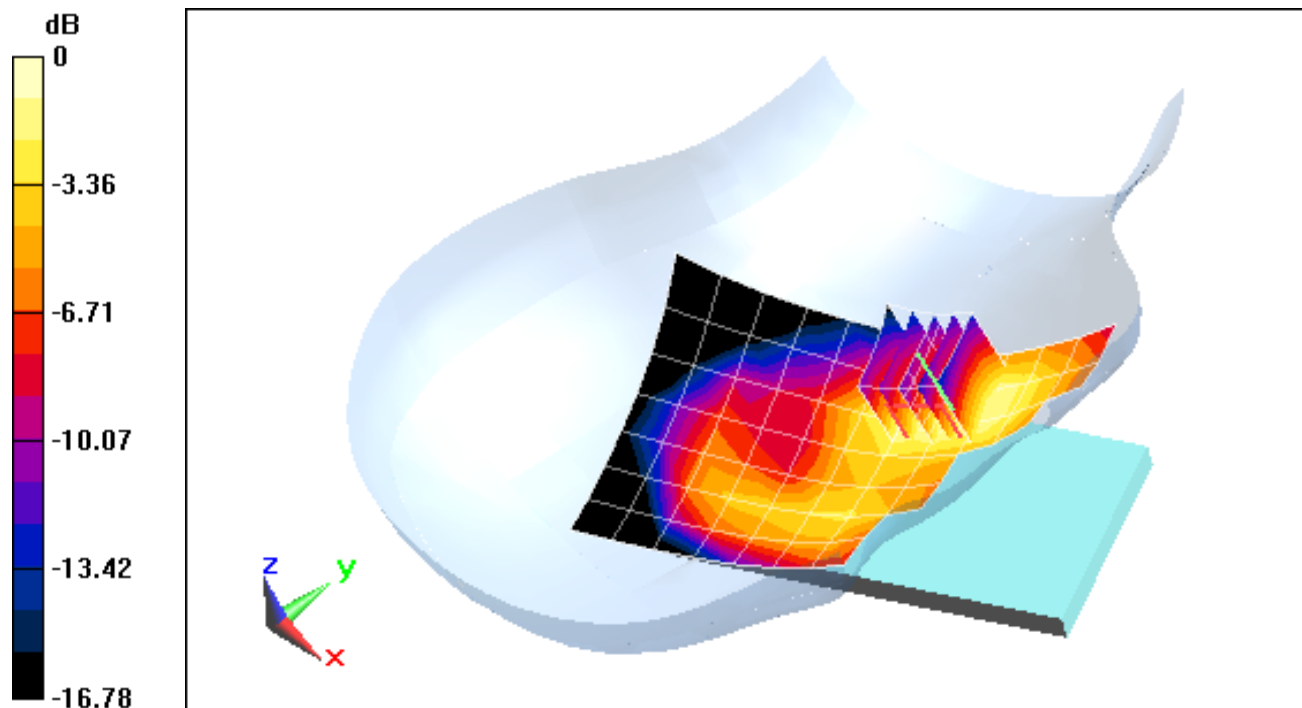
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.251 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.153 W/kg



0 dB = 0.181 W/kg = -7.42 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9587C

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2400 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.891 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.197$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Antenna 1, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps**

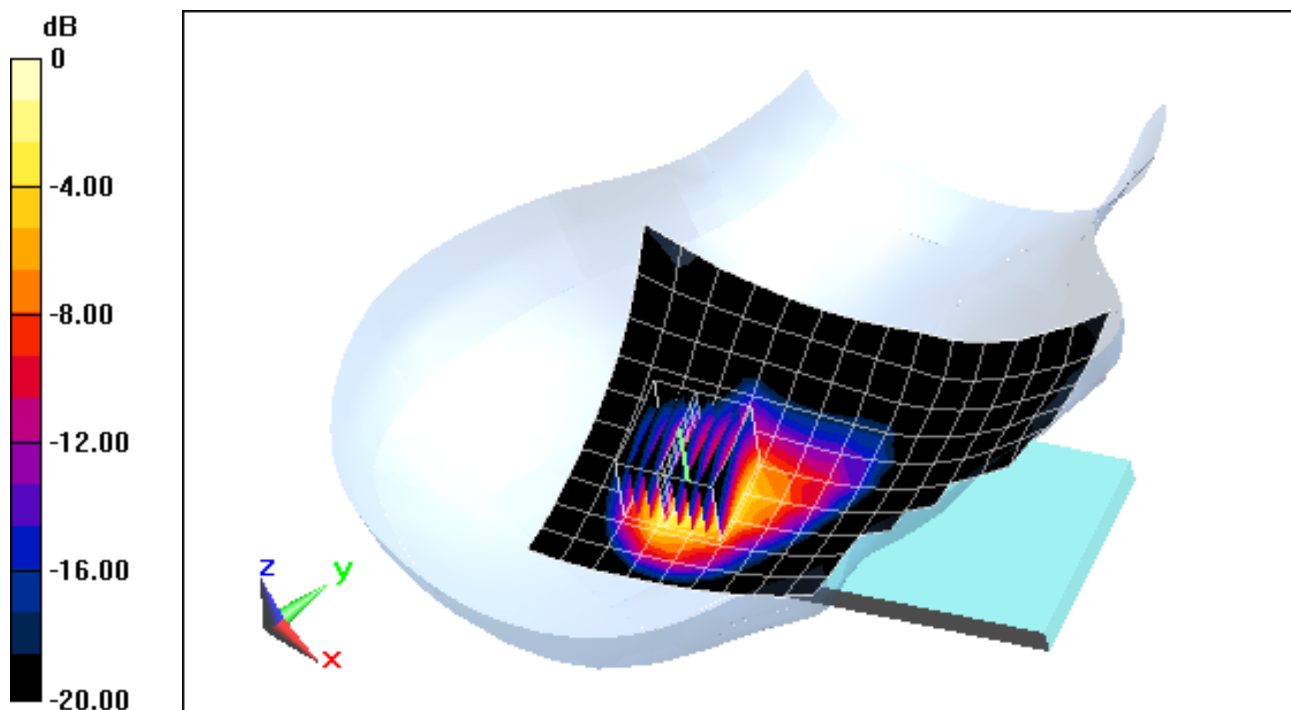
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.537 W/kg



0 dB = 0.703 W/kg = -1.53 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9587C

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head, Medium parameters used:

$f = 5745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.055 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.999$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 4/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, Antenna 1, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 149, 6 Mbps**

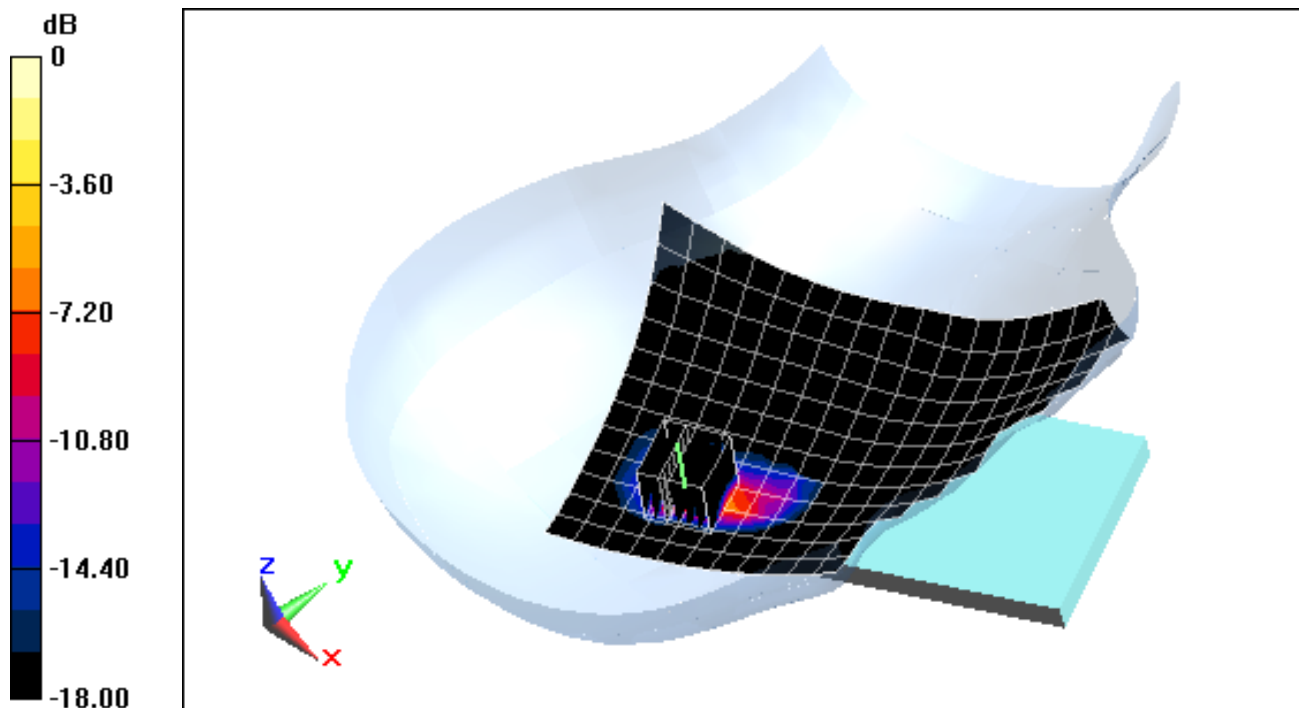
Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.844 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.391 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.53 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9635F

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.99$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.854$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

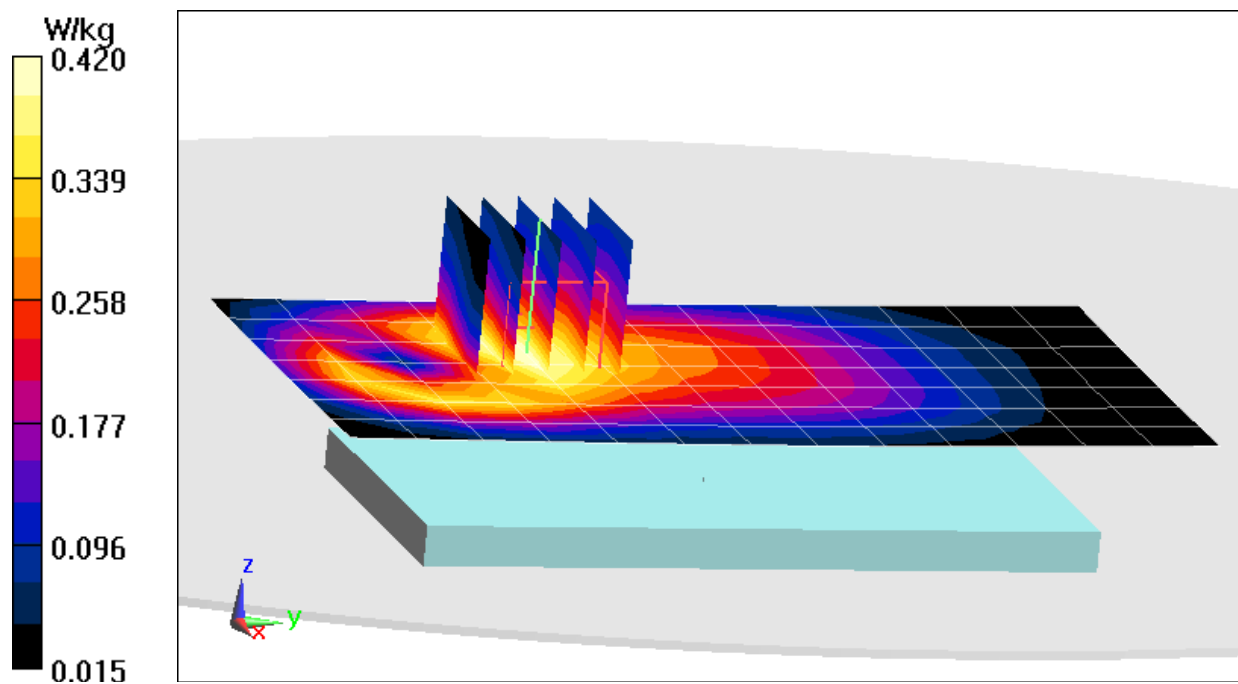
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.508 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.376 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9635F

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.854$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

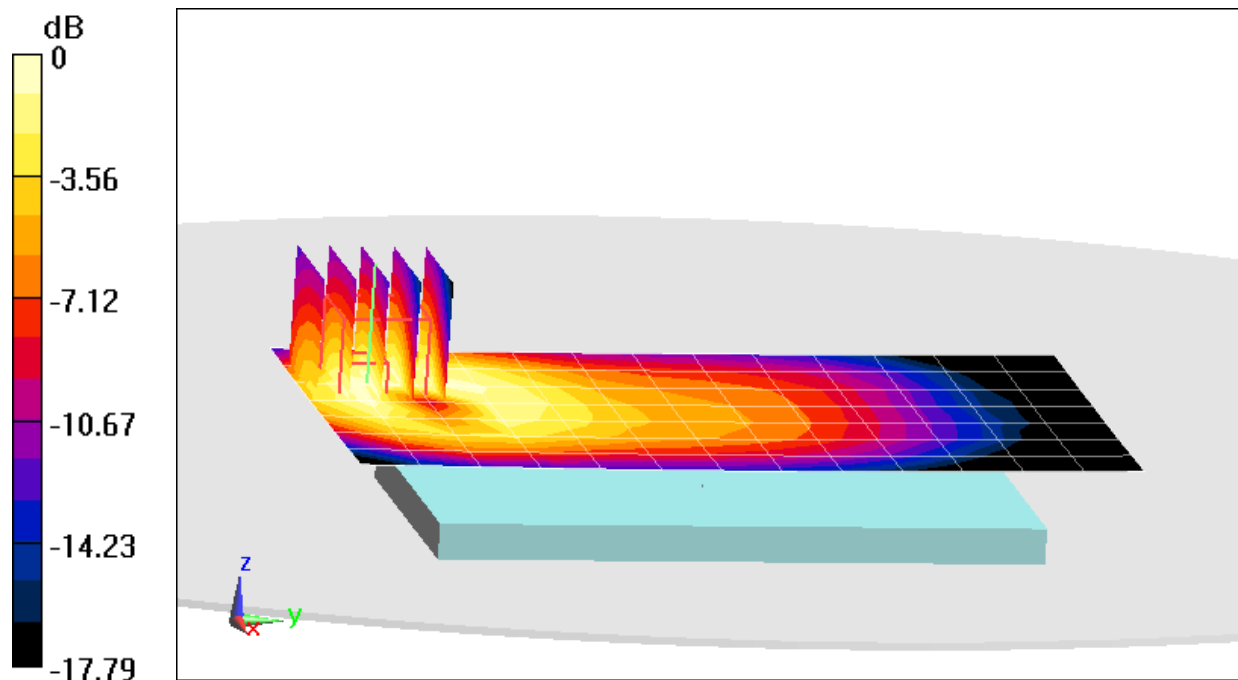
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 33.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.66 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.974 W/kg



0 dB = 1.18 W/kg = 0.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9635F

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.854$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

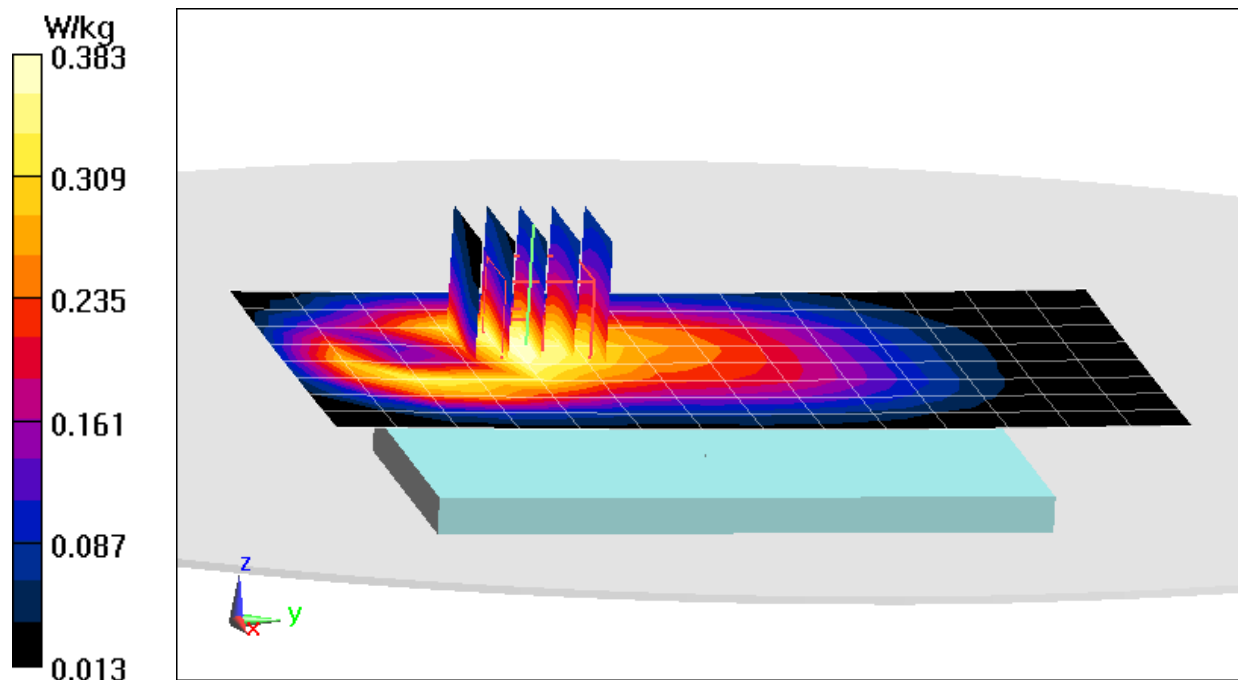
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.466 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.345 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9635F

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.854$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

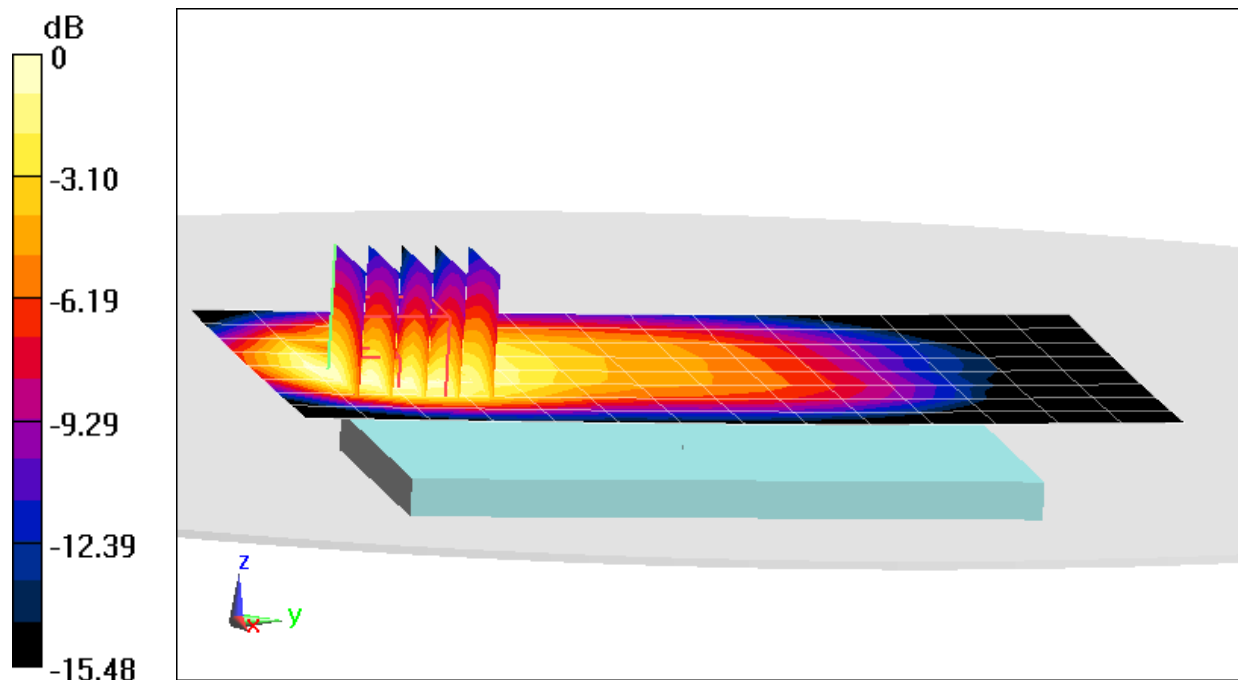
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.604 W/kg



0 dB = 0.713 W/kg = -1.47 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9635F

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.518 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.673$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

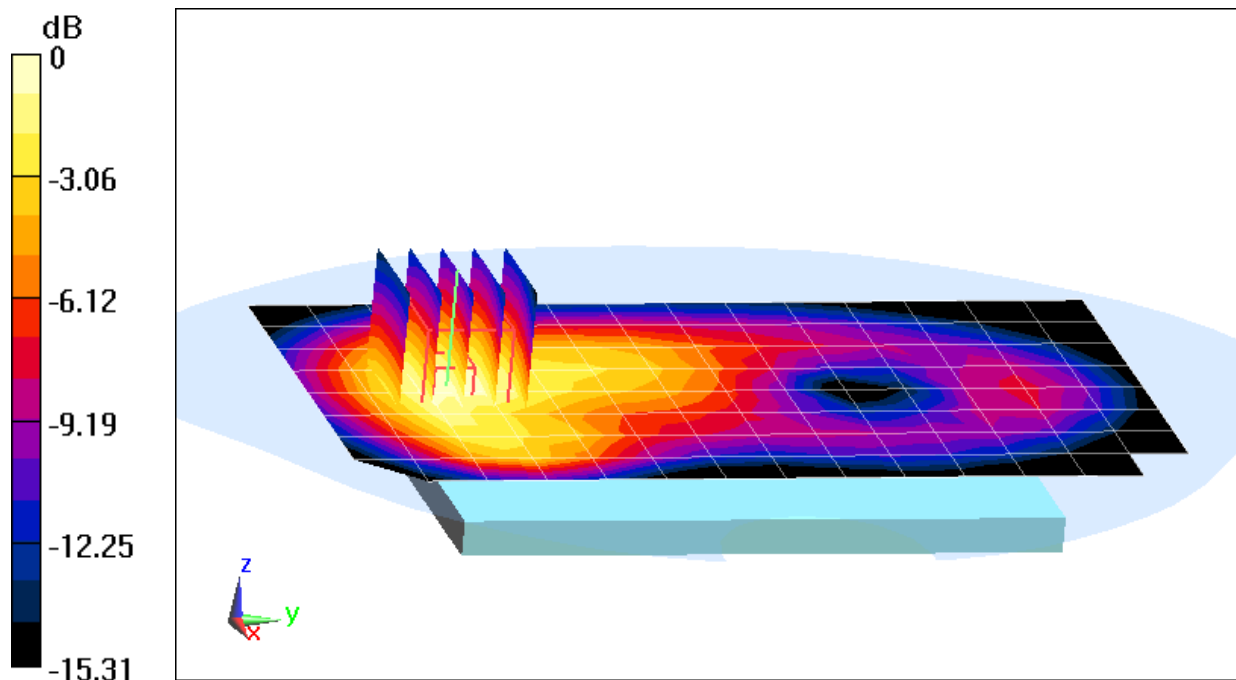
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.390 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.258 W/kg



0 dB = 0.305 W/kg = -5.16 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 930ED

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.518 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.673$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

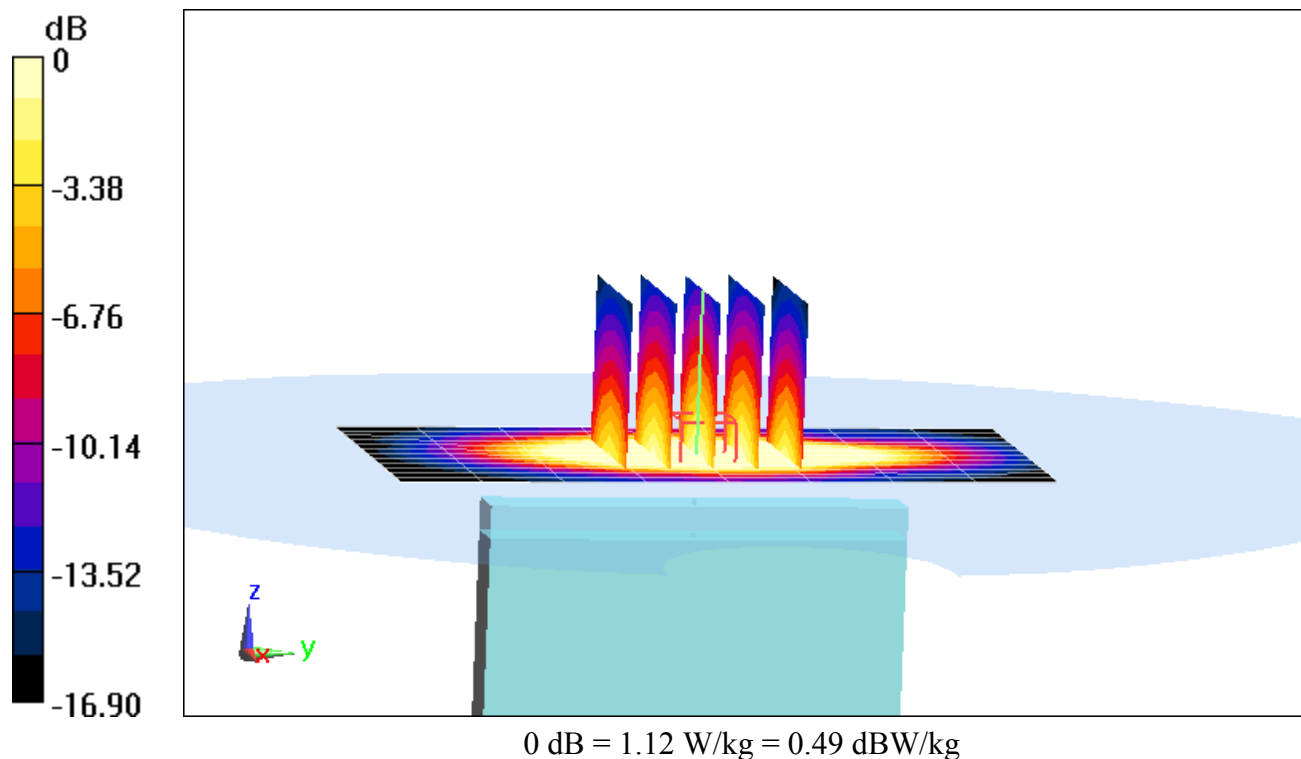
Area Scan (13x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 26.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.50 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.918 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9635F

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.518$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.673$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

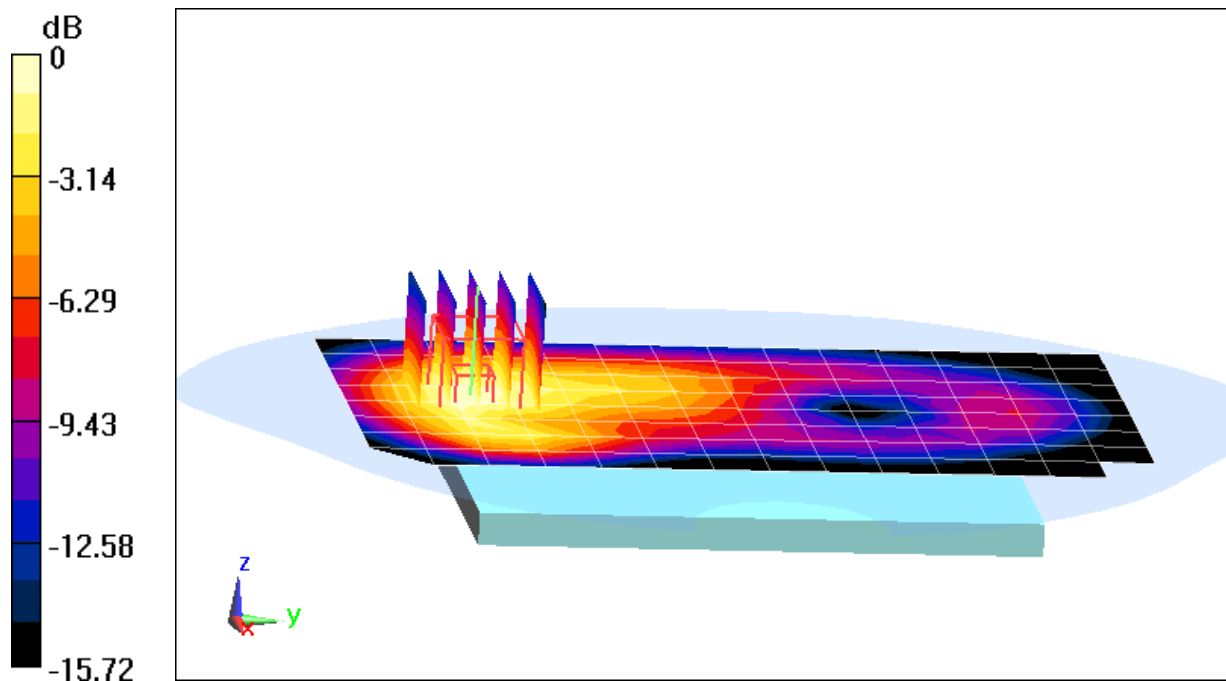
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.574 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.378 W/kg



0 dB = 0.445 W/kg = -3.52 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 930ED

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body medium parameters used (interpolated):

$$f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}; \sigma = 1.49 \text{ S/m}; \epsilon_r = 51.744; \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch

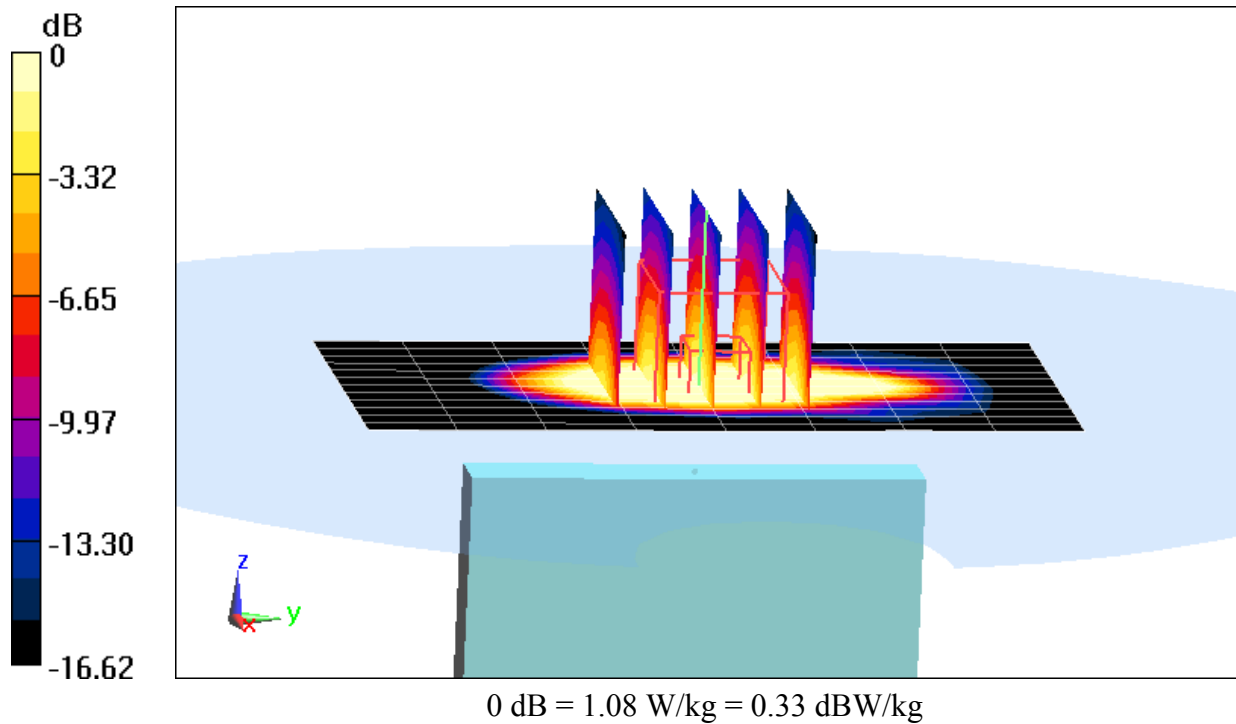
Area Scan (13x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 26.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.891 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9660B

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.854$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

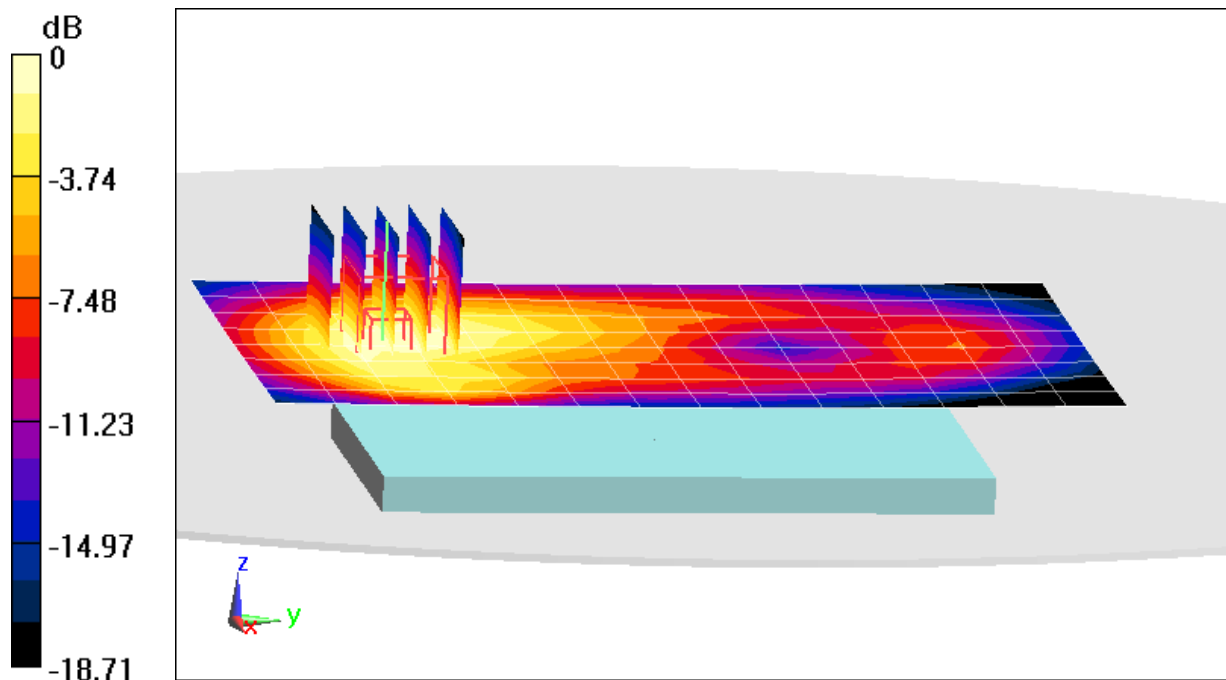
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.68 R4/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.291 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.159 W/kg



0 dB = 0.193 W/kg = -7.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9660B

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.854$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. EVDO Rev. 0, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

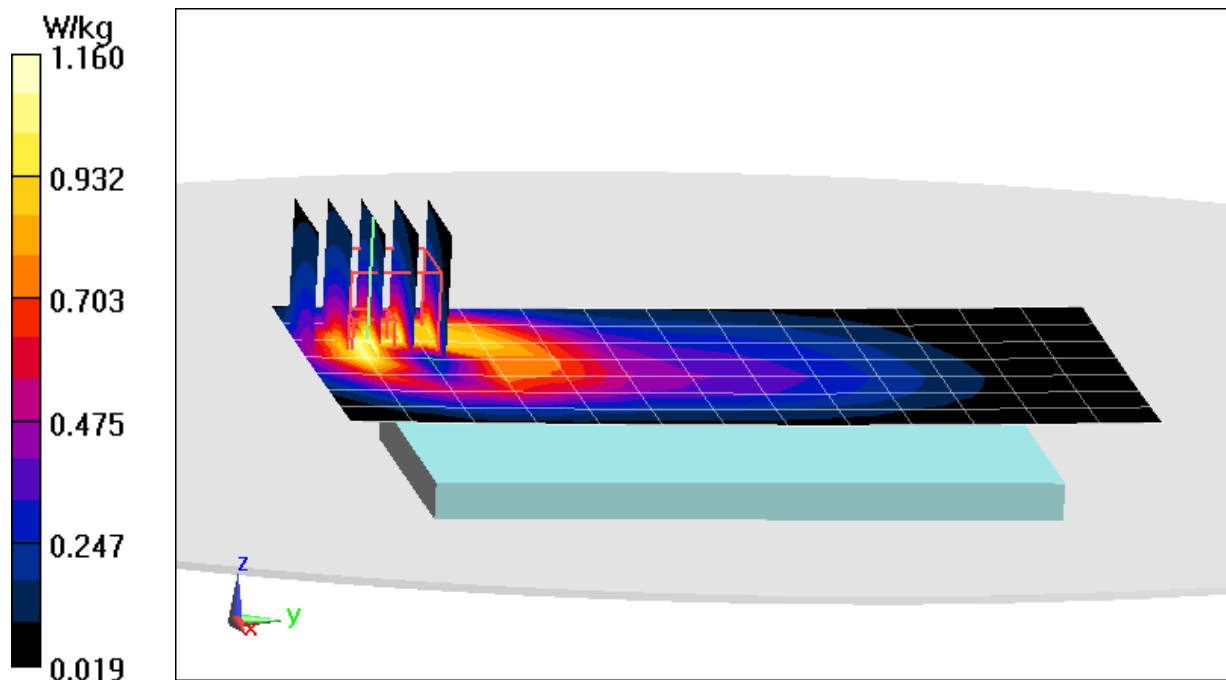
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 32.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.60 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.962 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9660B

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.524 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.155$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS. CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

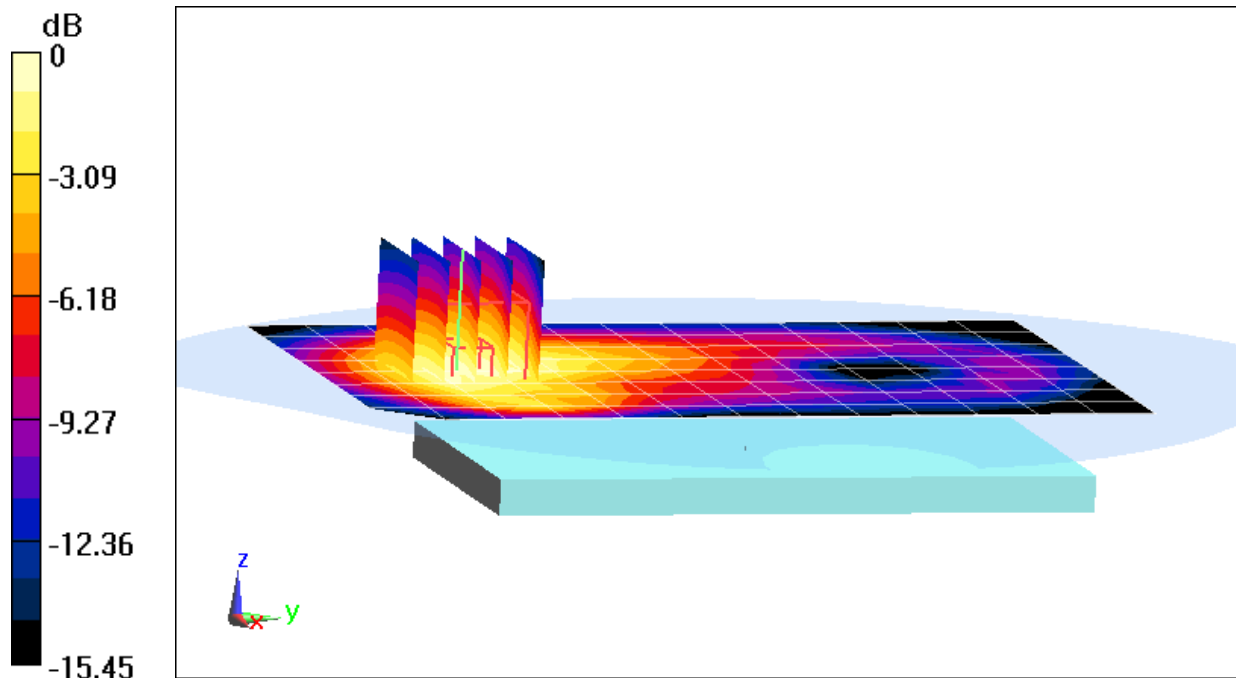
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.517 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.343 W/kg



0 dB = 0.398 W/kg = -4.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 930ED

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1851.25$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.503$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.029$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS. EVDO Rev. 0, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch

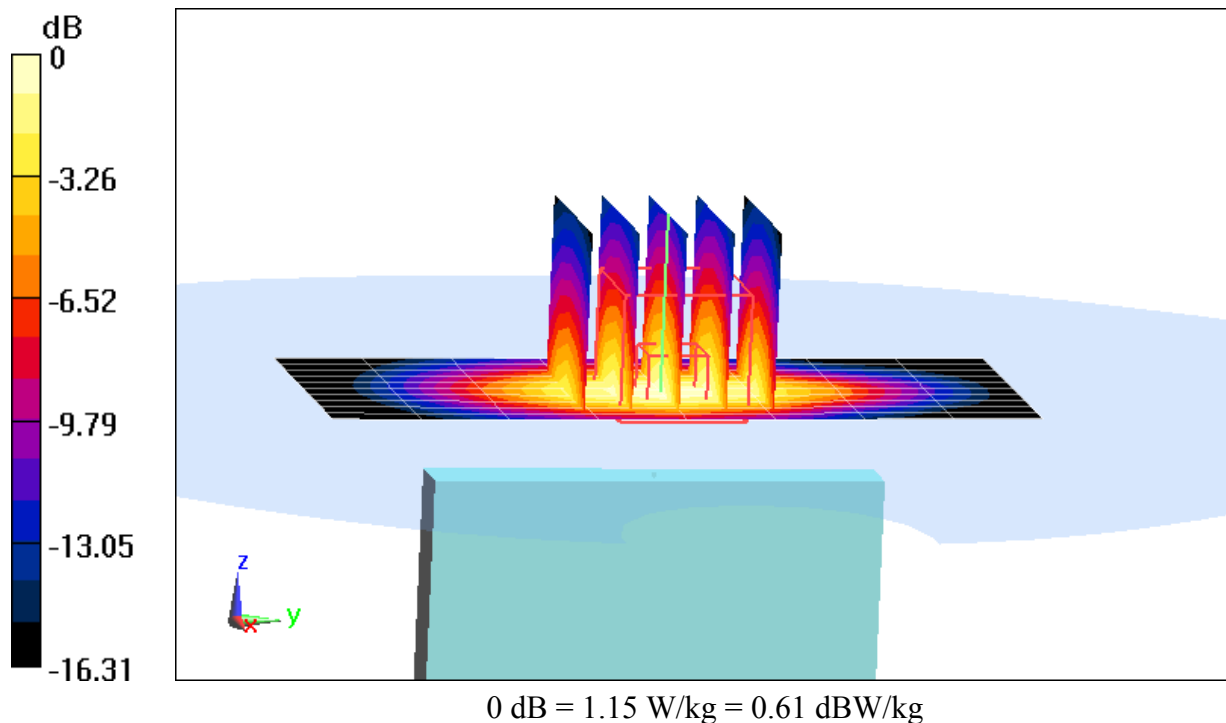
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.54 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.945 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 93704

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.932 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.672$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

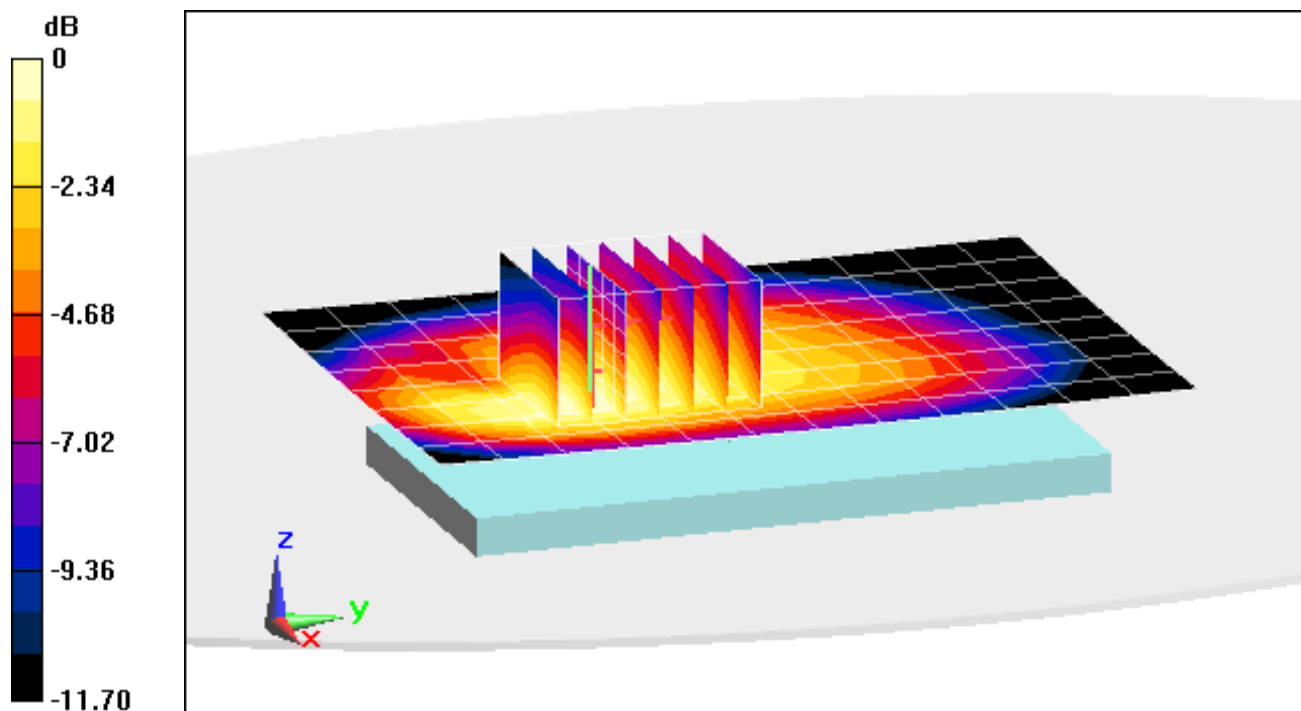
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.248 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.180 W/kg



0 dB = 0.206 W/kg = -6.86 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 93705

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.932 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.672$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

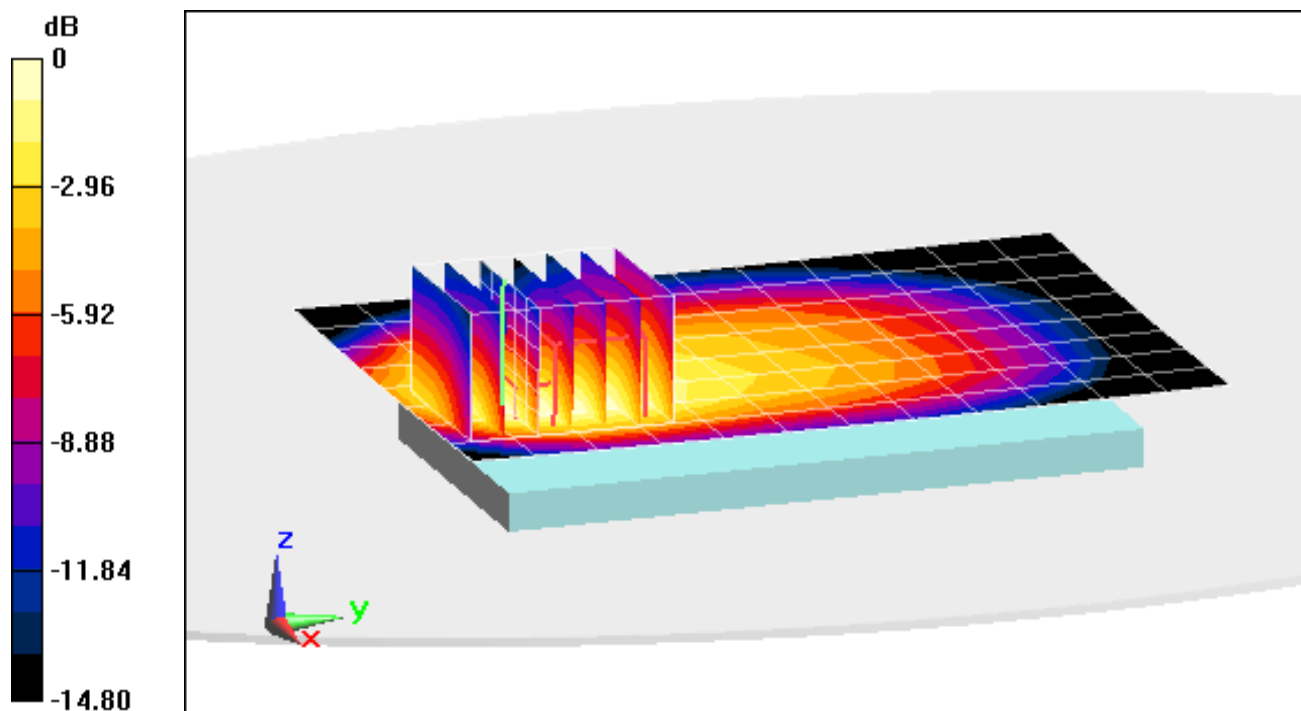
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.496 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.286 W/kg



0 dB = 0.343 W/kg = -4.65 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 96361

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.08$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

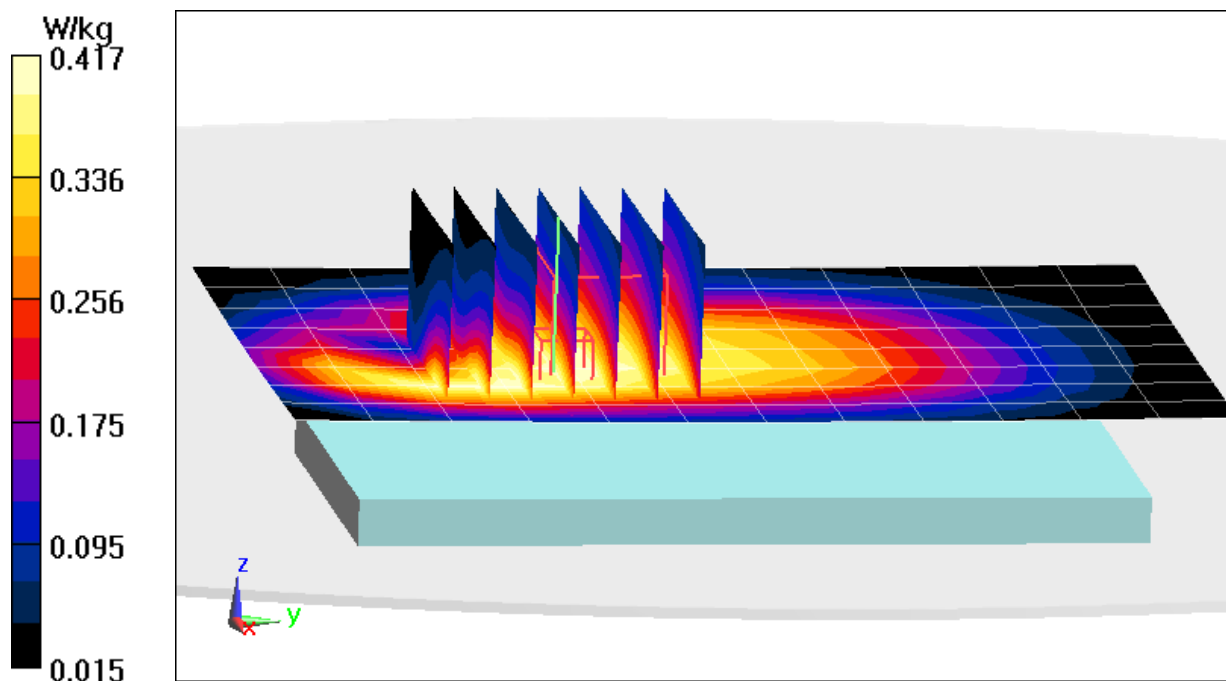
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.529 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.373 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 96361

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.995 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.563$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

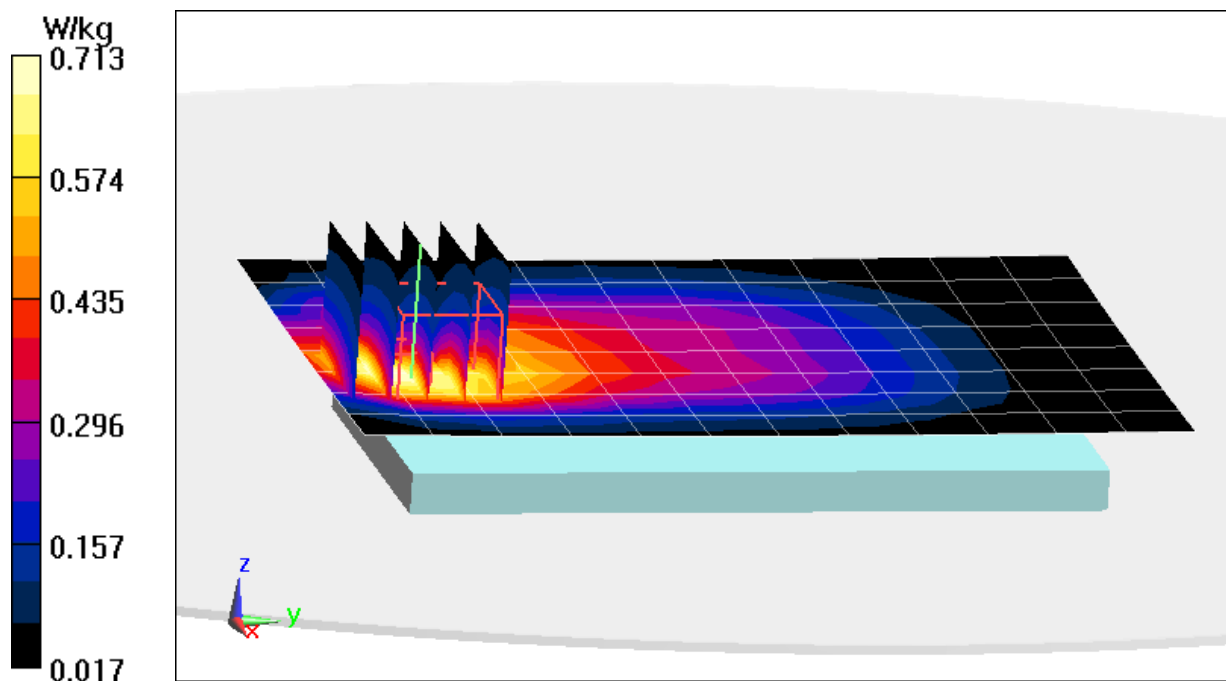
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.598 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 96361

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.990 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.854$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

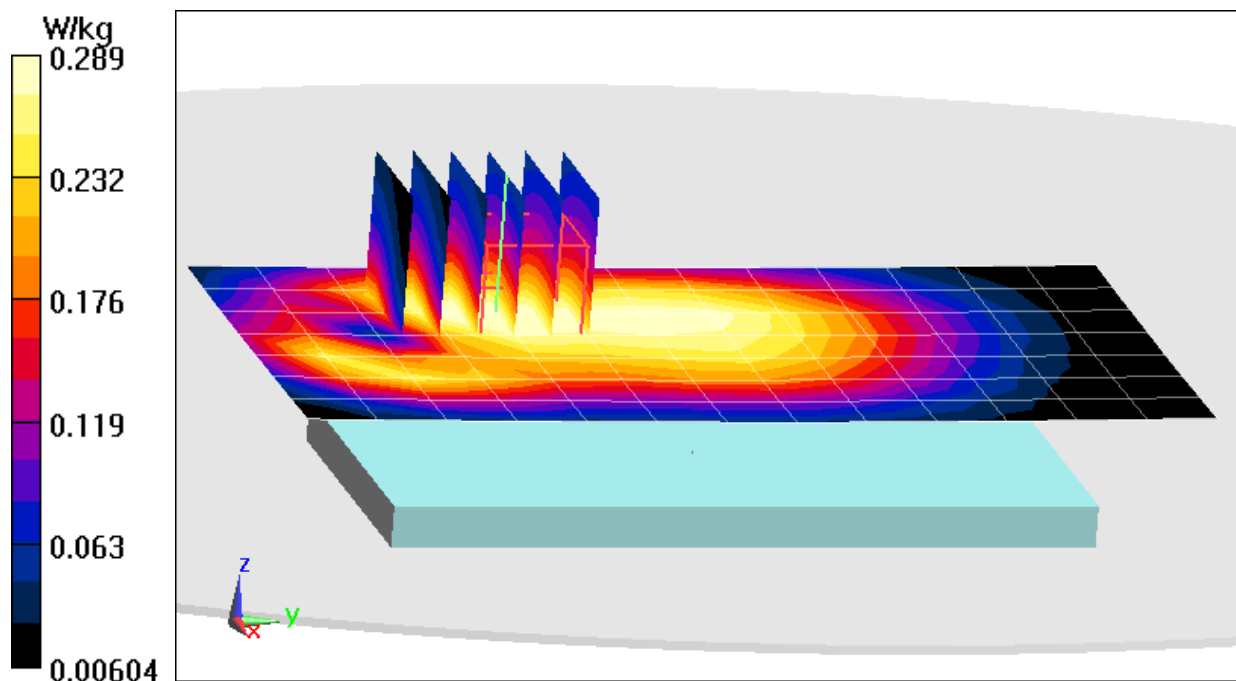
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.344 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.262 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 96361

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.990 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.854$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

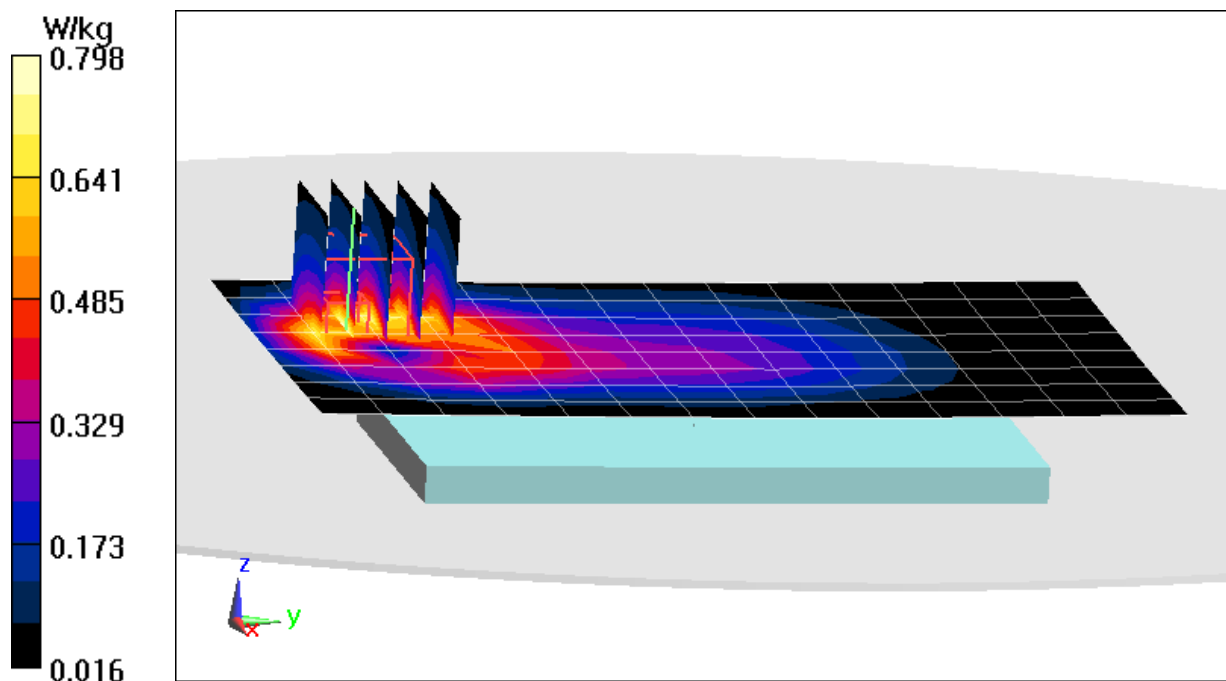
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.659 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 96361

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.46 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.241$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

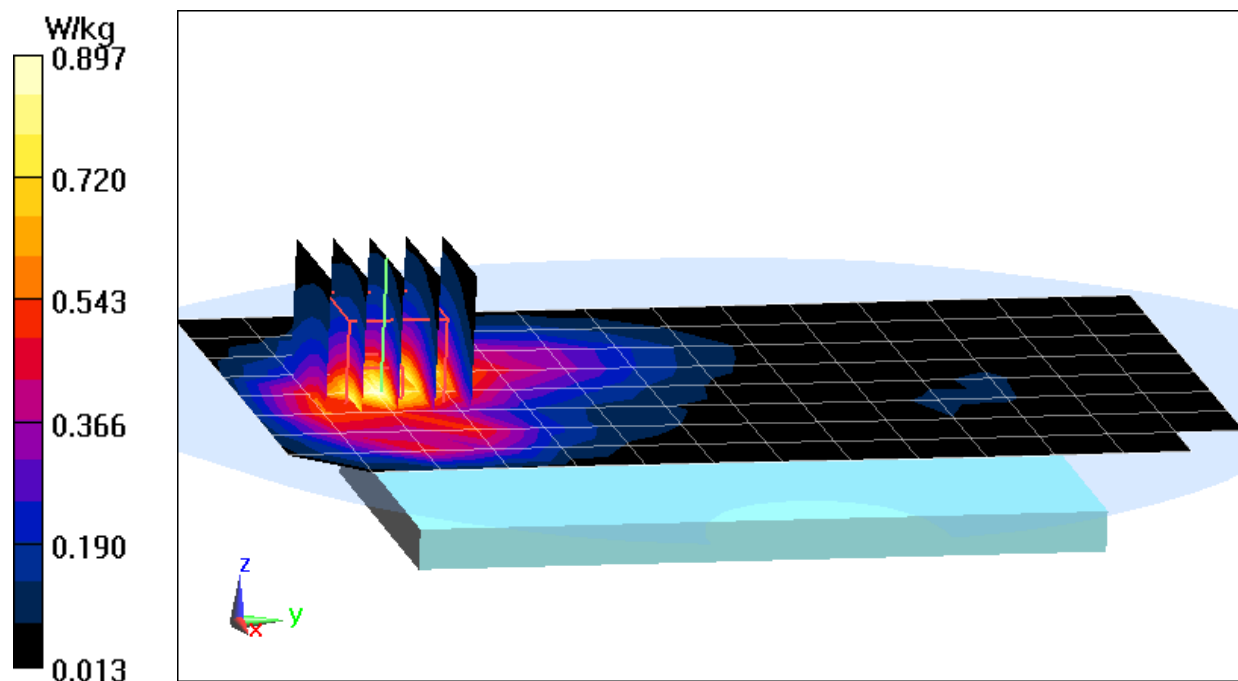
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.751 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 930ED

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.241$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

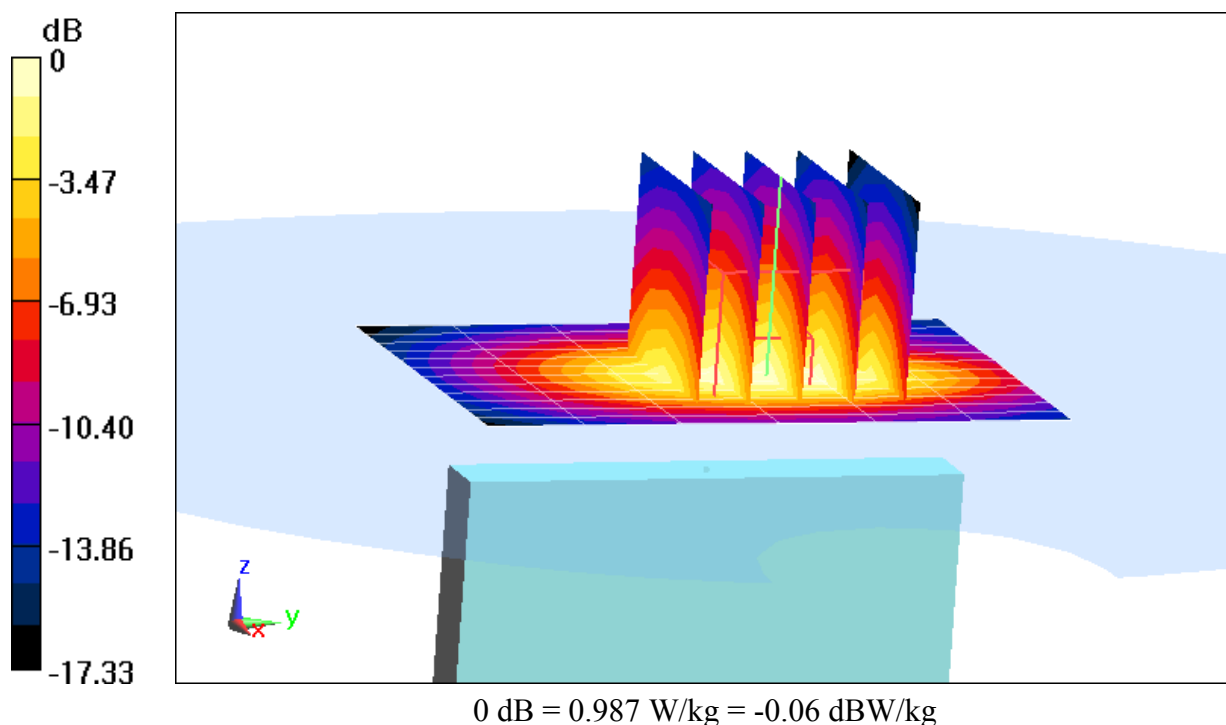
Area Scan (13x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.32 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.800 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 93704

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1882.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.528 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.829$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Back Side,
20 MHz Bandwidth, Mid.ch, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

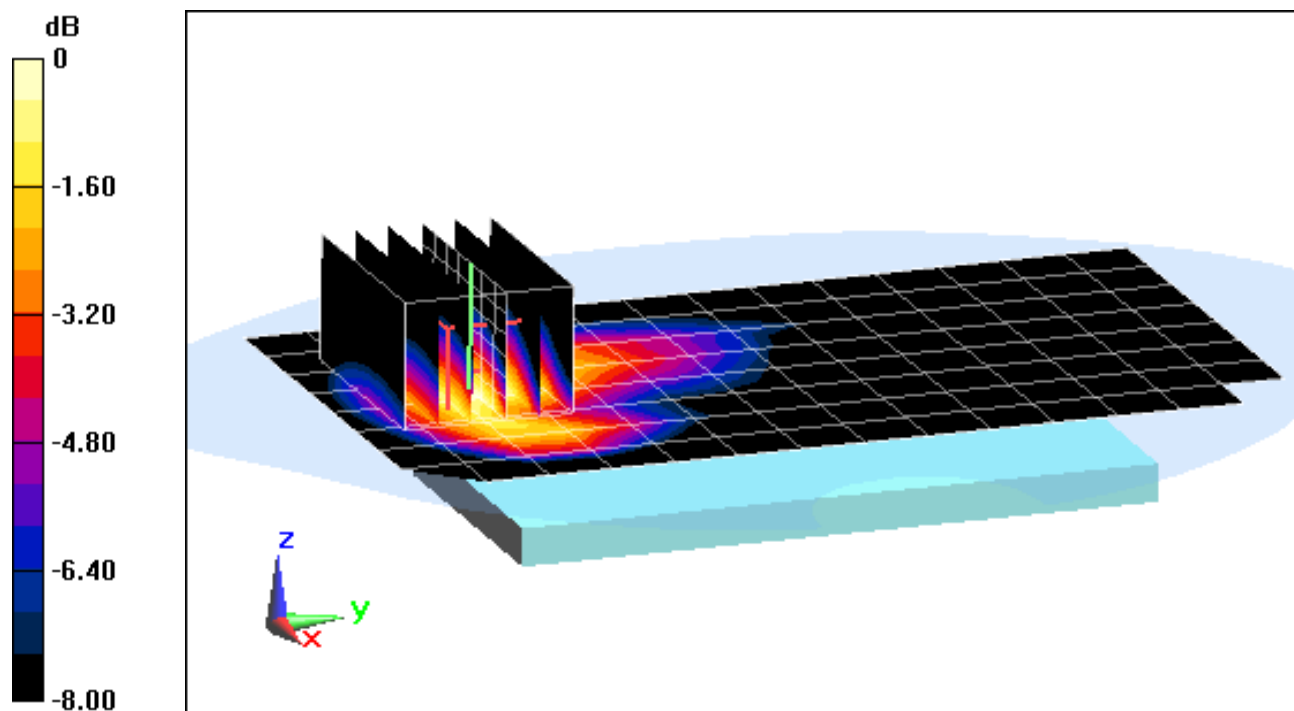
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (8x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.602 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.401 W/kg



0 dB = 0.469 W/kg = -3.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 93705

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.502 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.929$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge,
20 MHz Bandwidth, Low.ch, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

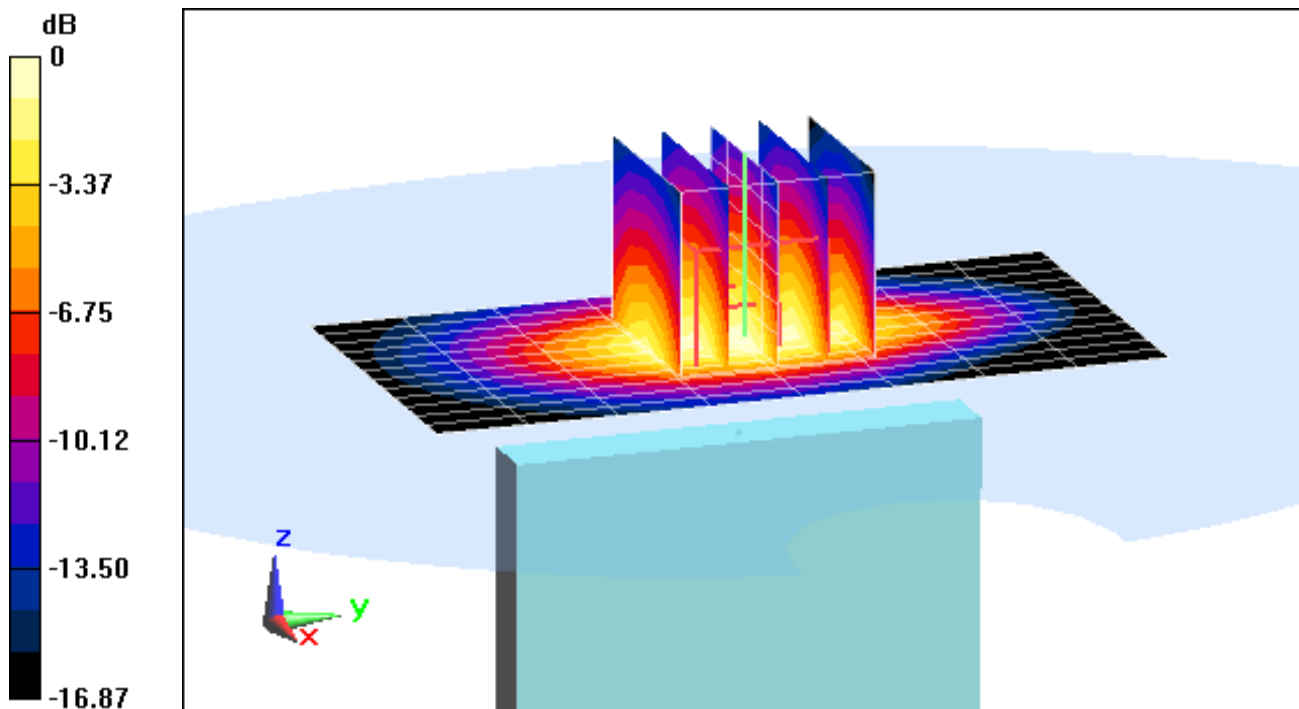
Area Scan (13x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.55 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.858 W/kg



0 dB = 1.05 W/kg = 0.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9587C

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.979 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.512$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-09-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Antenna 2, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Back Side Ch 1, 1 Mbps**

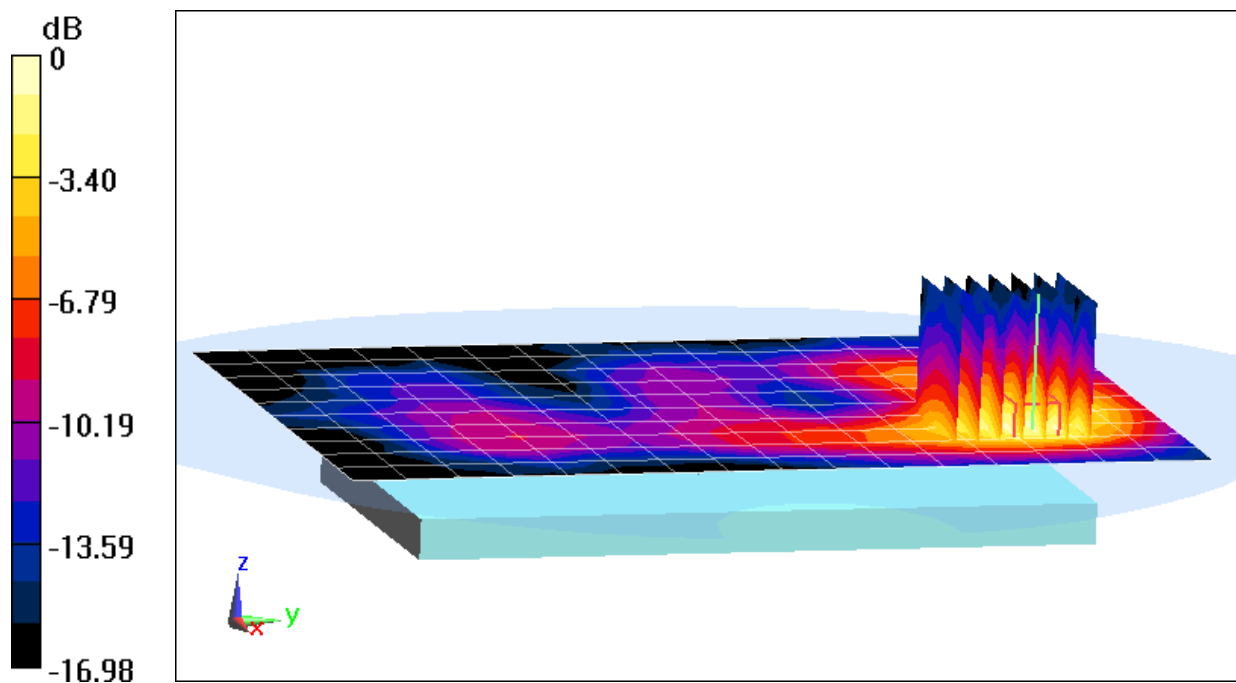
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.375 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.351 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.164 W/kg



0 dB = 0.217 W/kg = -6.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9587C

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.061 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.998$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-08-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, Antenna 2, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Back Side, Ch 149, 6 Mbps**

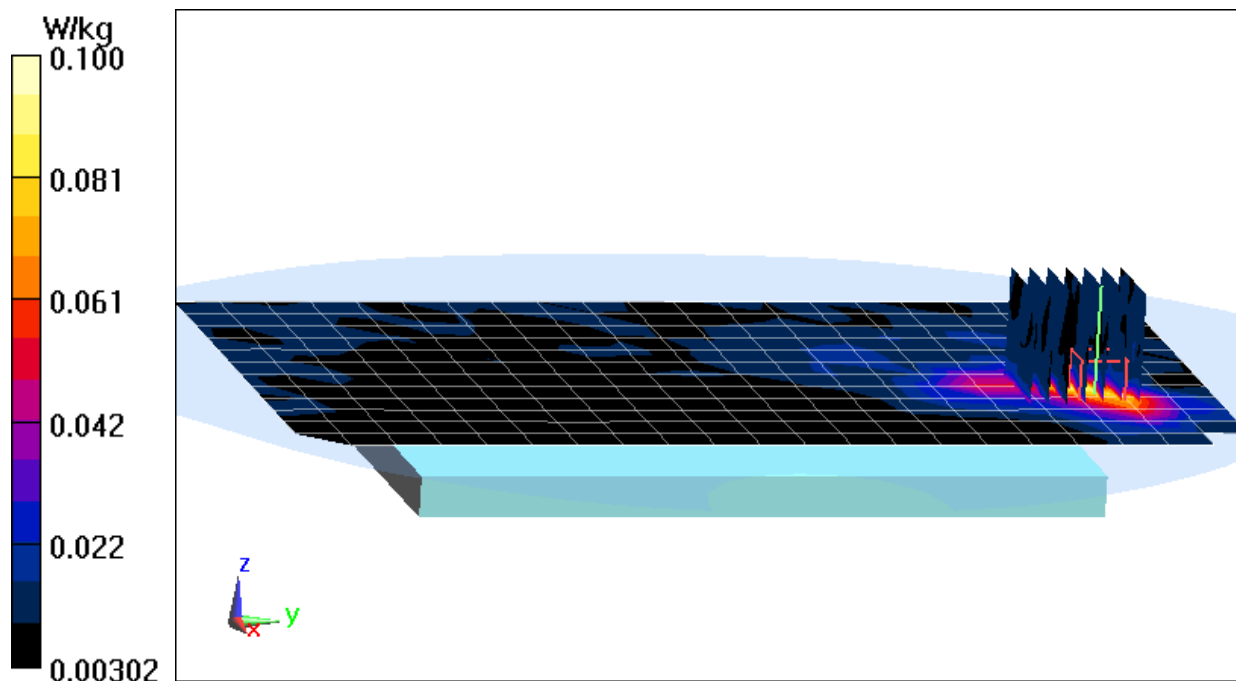
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 1.812 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.307 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.035 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9587C

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.061 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.998$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-08-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, Antenna 2, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Front Side, Ch 149, 6 Mbps**

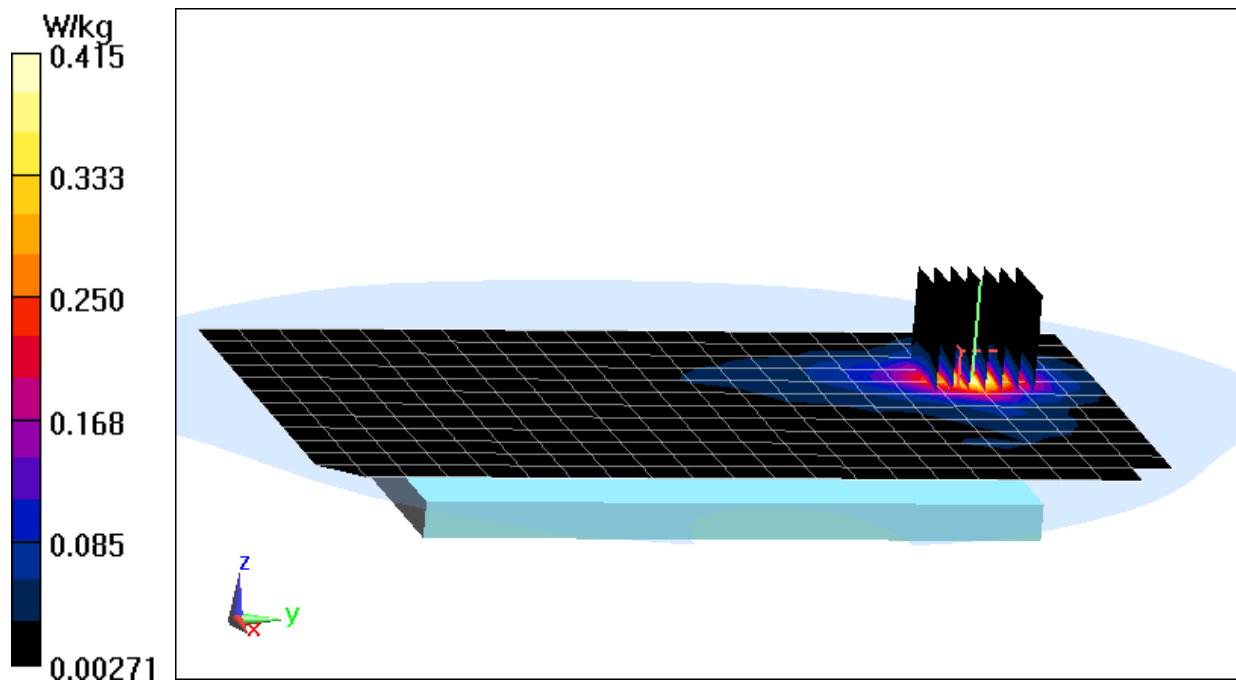
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 5.499 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.709 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.181 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9635F

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.488 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.749$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.1 cm

Test Date: 06/18/2015; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Extremity SAR, Front side, Low.ch, 4 Tx Slots

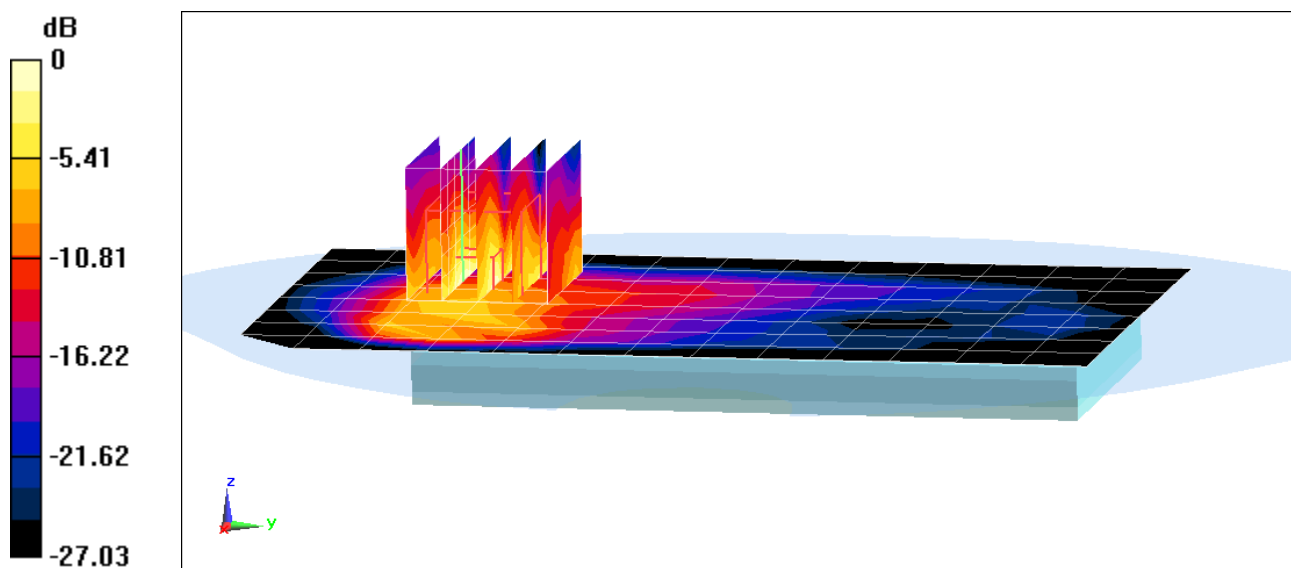
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 59.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.9 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.46 W/kg



0 dB = 7.86 W/kg = 8.95 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9635F

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.744$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.4 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Extremity SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch

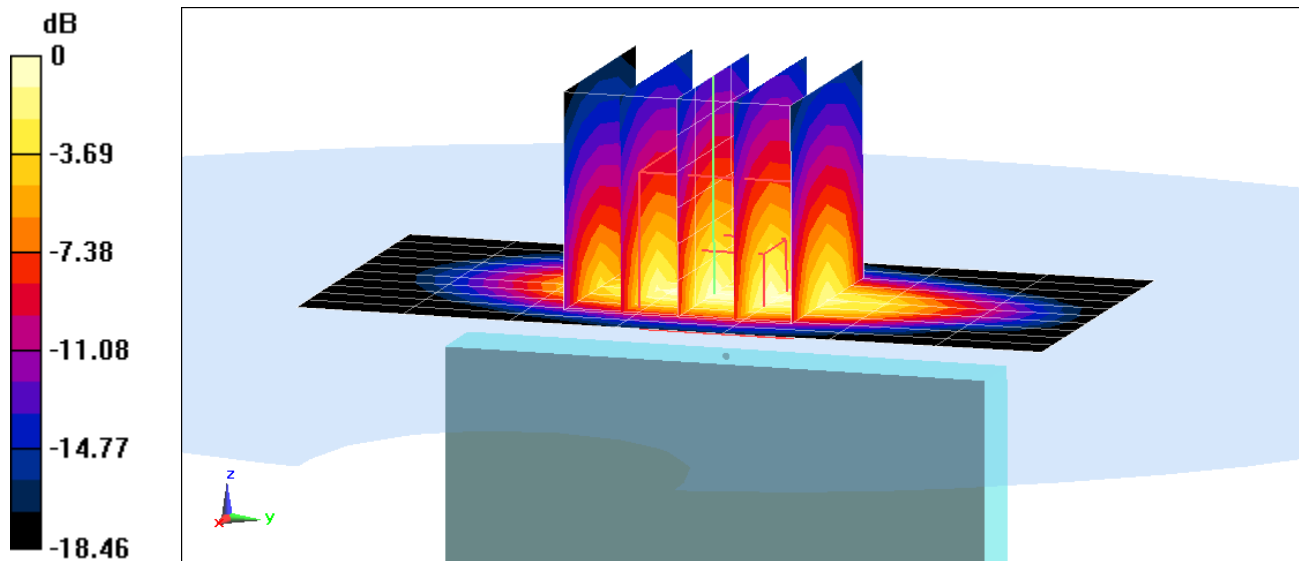
Area Scan (11x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 63.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.59 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.70 W/kg



0 dB = 6.73 W/kg = 8.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9660B

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1851.25 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.259$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.4 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev. 0, Extremity SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch

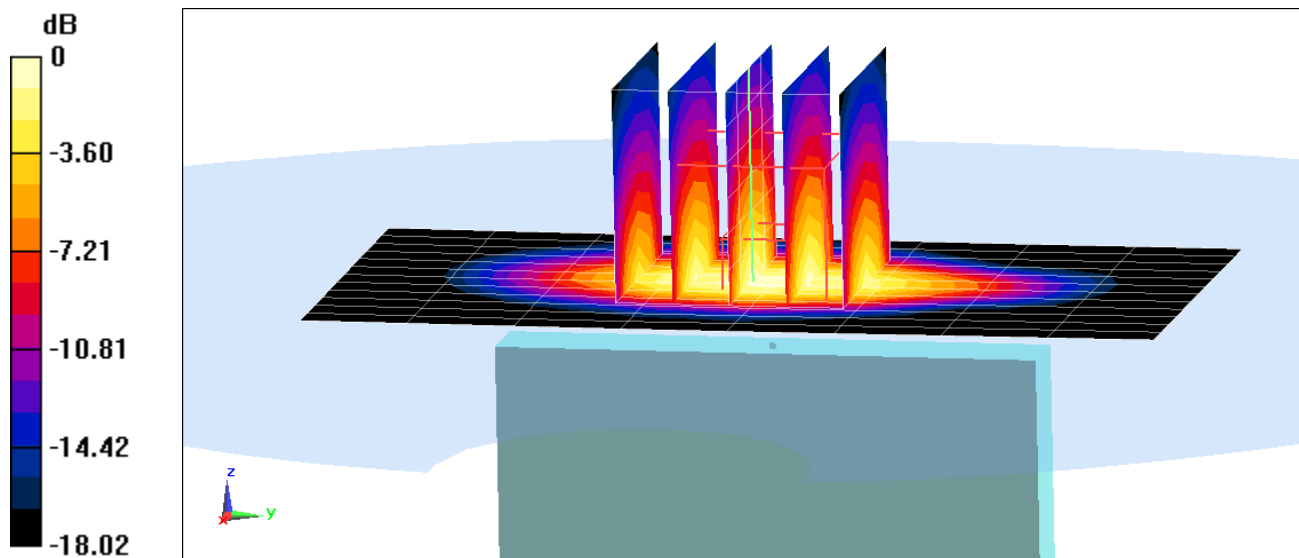
Area Scan (13x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 59.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.16 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg



0 dB = 5.85 W/kg = 7.67 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 93704

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.932 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.672$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.1 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Extremity SAR, Front Side, Mid.ch,

10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

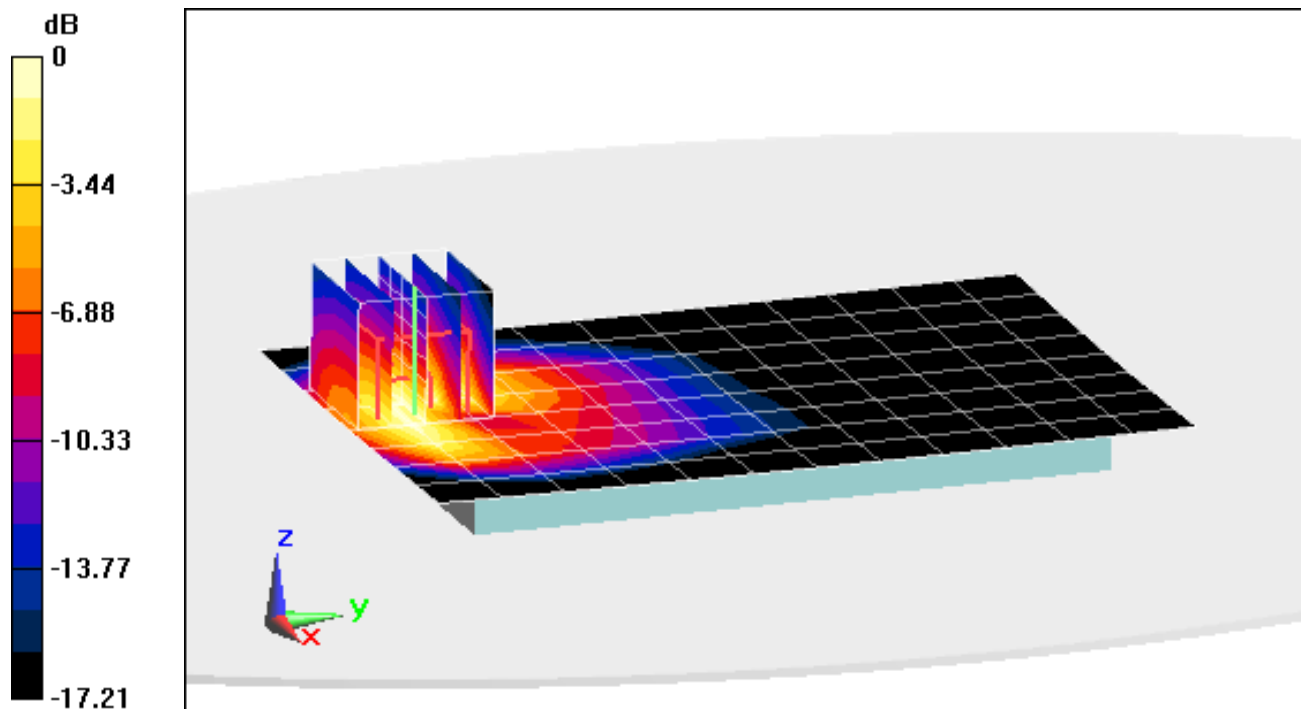
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.27 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.13 W/kg



0 dB = 2.96 W/kg = 4.71 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 930ED

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.46 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.241$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Extremity SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

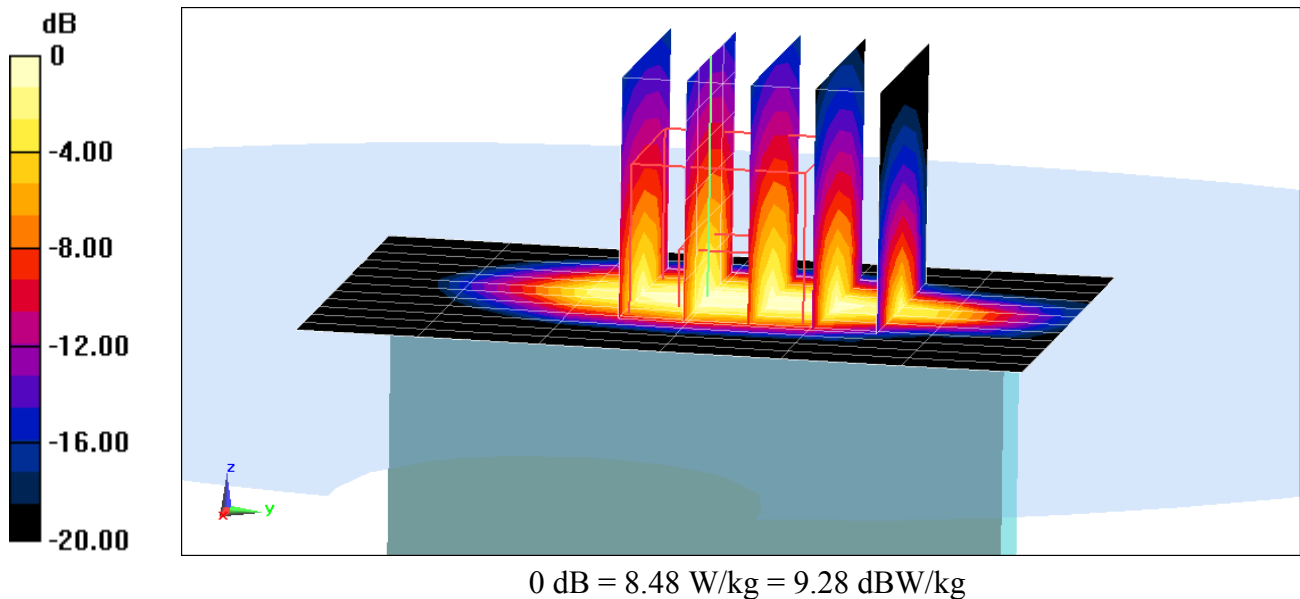
Area Scan (13x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 69.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.7 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 3.04 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 93704

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.502 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.929$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.4 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge,
20 MHz Bandwidth, Low.ch, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

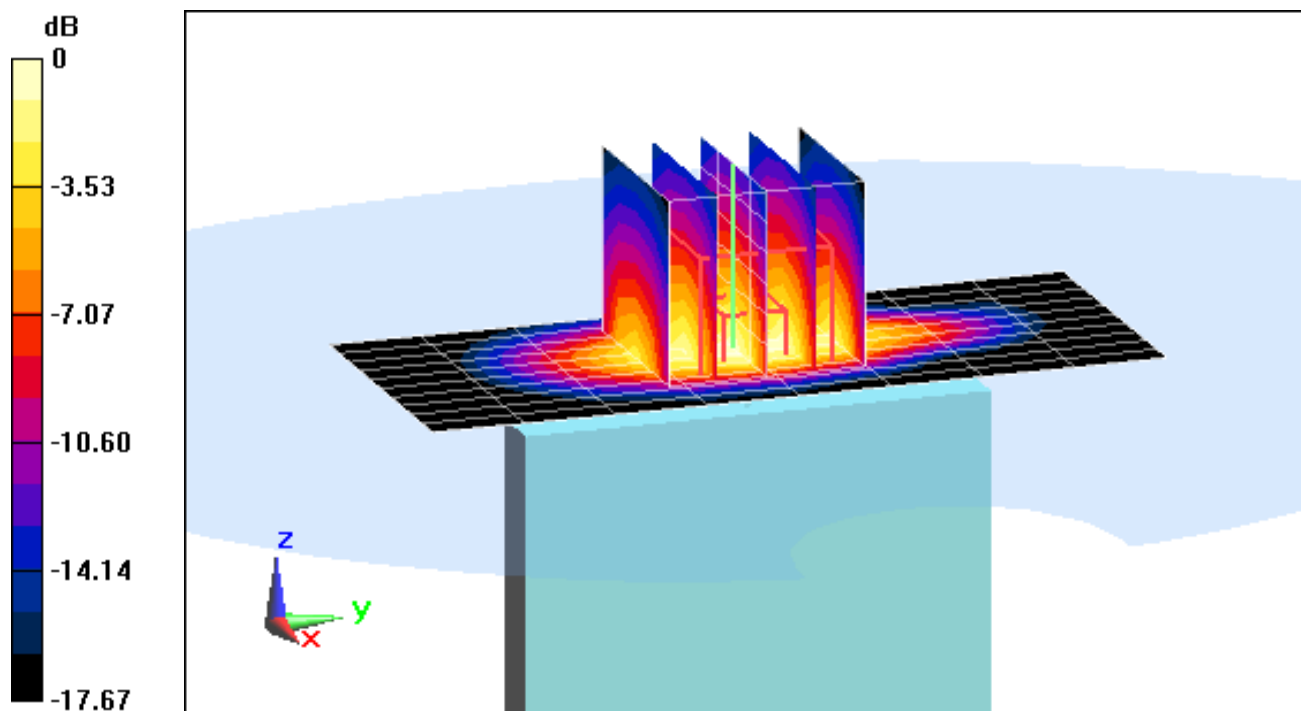
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 62.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.10 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.70 W/kg



0 dB = 6.64 W/kg = 8.22 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG928R4; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 9587C

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.03 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.063$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 06-08-15; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, Antenna 1, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Extremity SAR, Front Side, Ch 144, 6 Mbps**

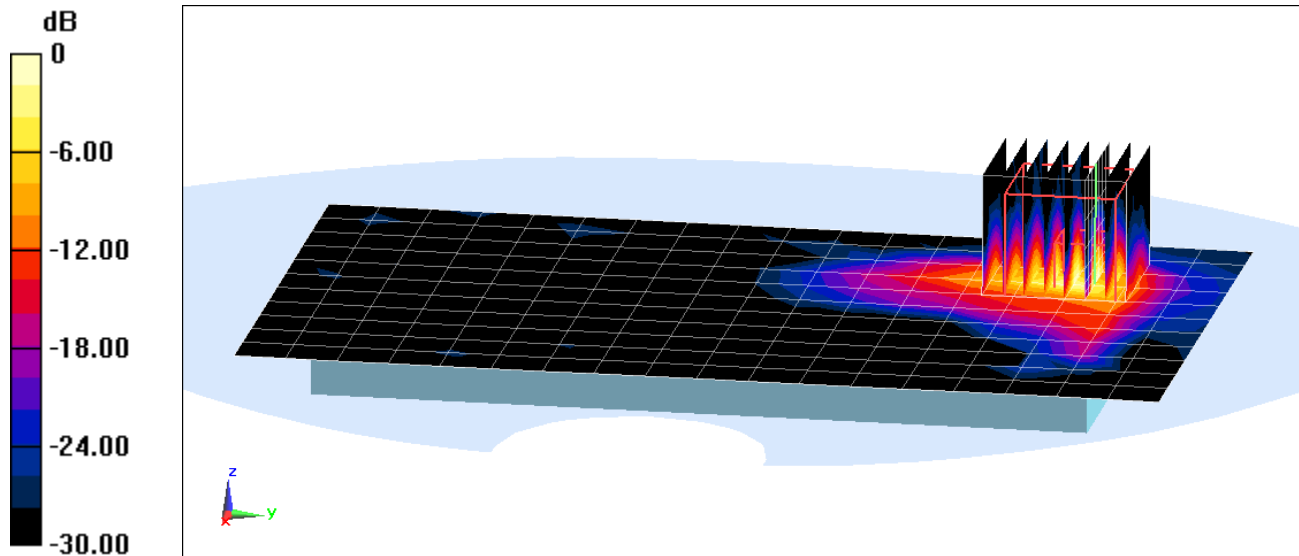
Area Scan (12x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 18.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.499 W/kg



0 dB = 6.90 W/kg = 8.39 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.895 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.025$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

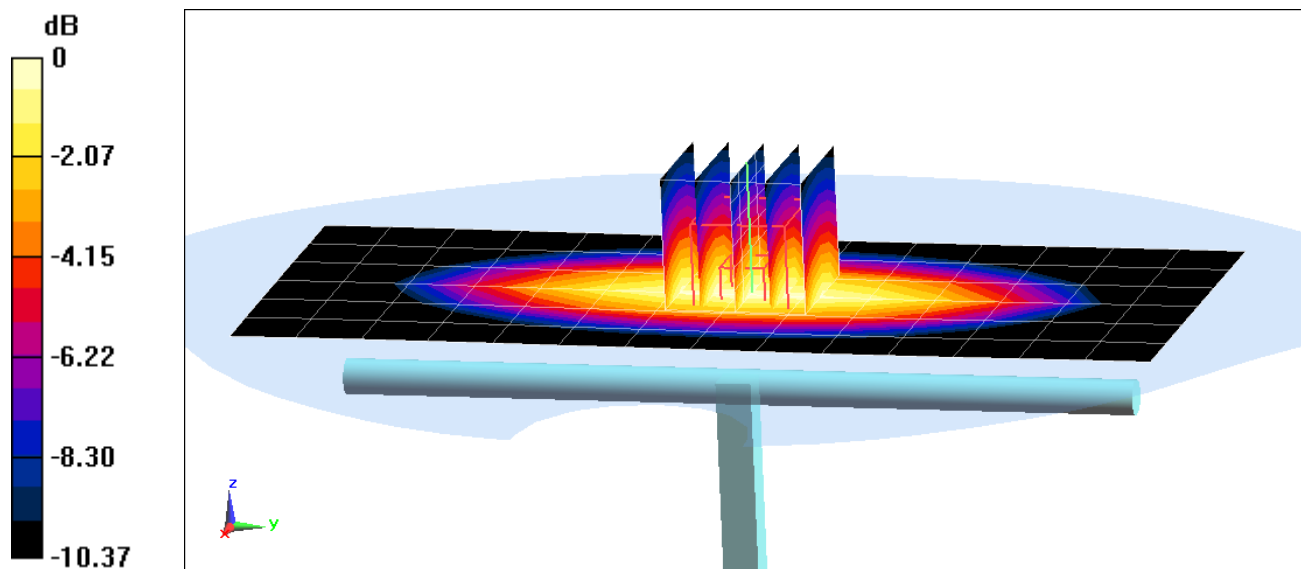
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.60 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.75 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 8.16%



0 dB = 2.05 W/kg = 3.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.963$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-26-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.51, 6.51, 6.51); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

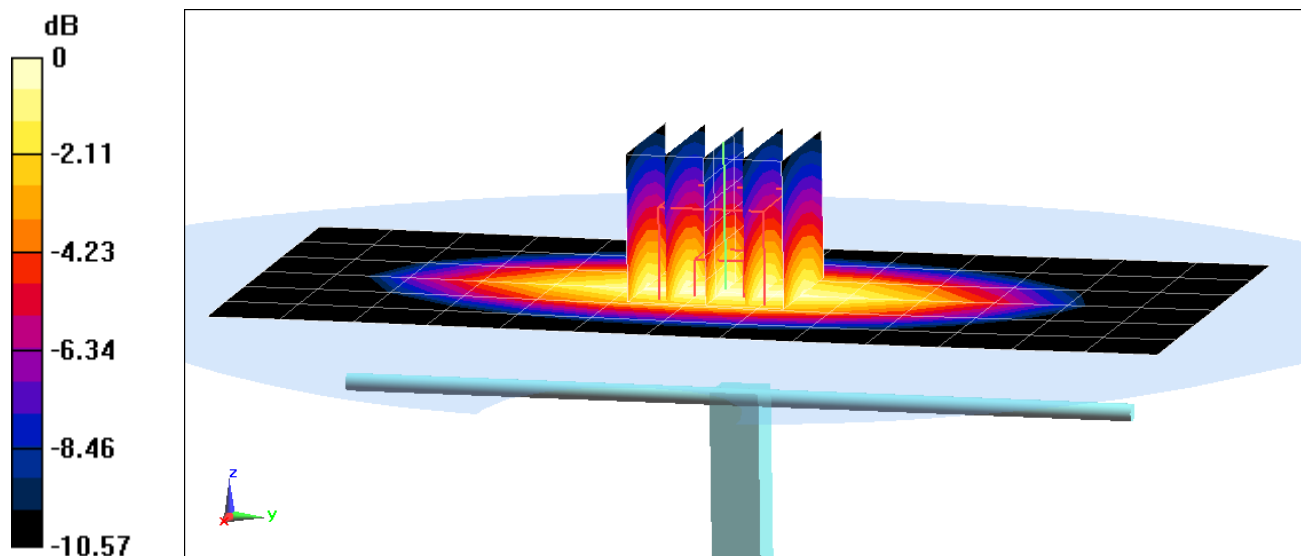
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.96 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.96 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.95%



0 dB = 2.30 W/kg = 3.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.387 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.026$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

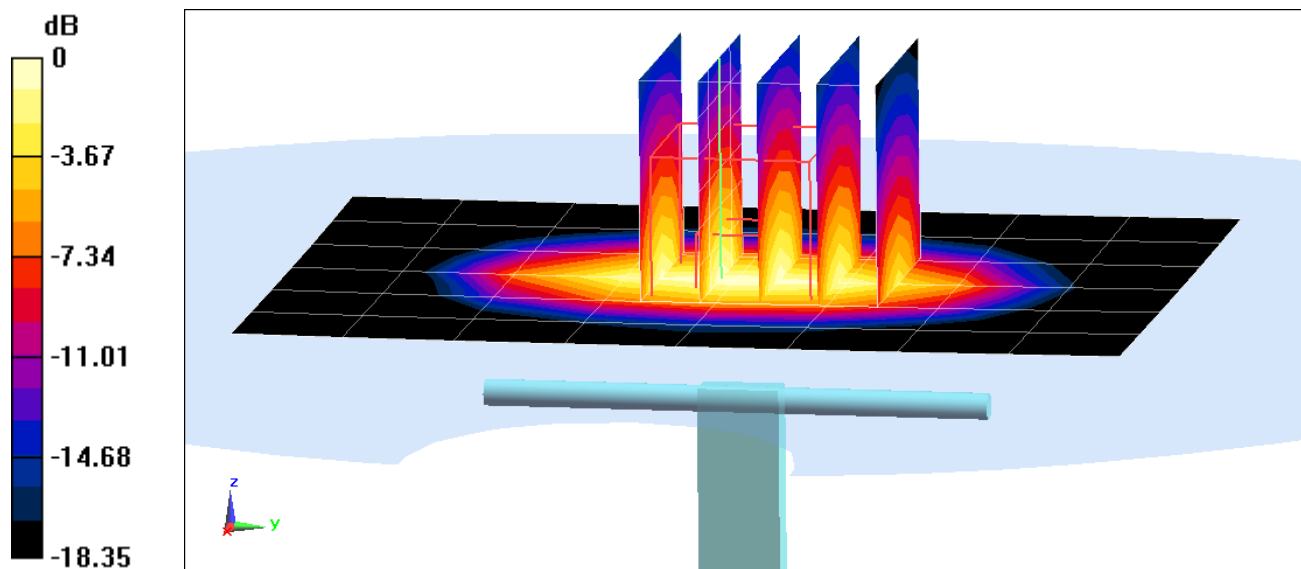
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.75 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.71 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.49%



0 dB = 4.66 W/kg = 6.68 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.418 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.591$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-14-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

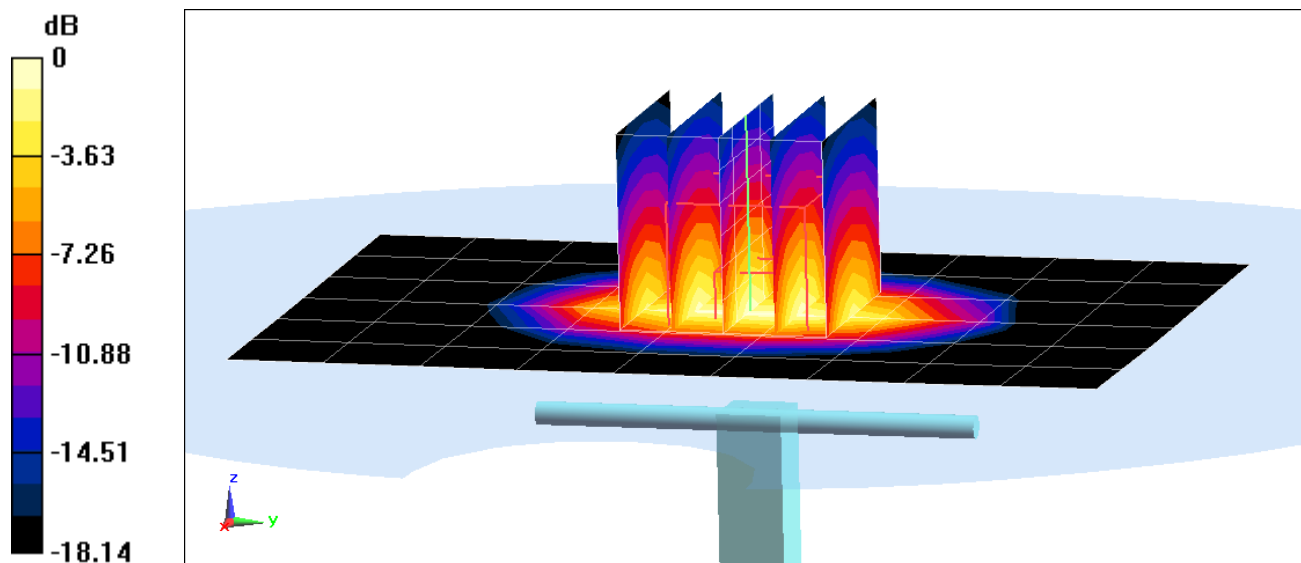
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.31 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 8.02%



0 dB = 5.53 W/kg = 7.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.427 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.089$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

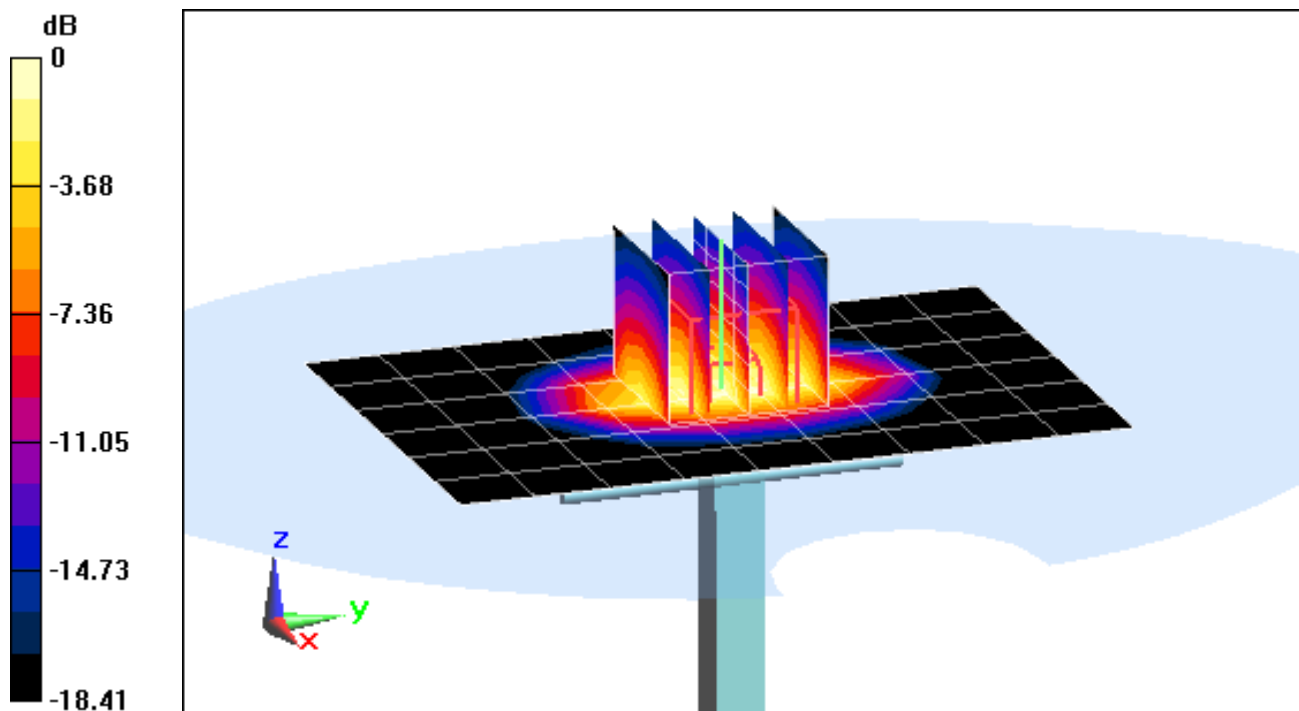
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.27 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.22%



0 dB = 5.48 W/kg = 7.39 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2400 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.877 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.244$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

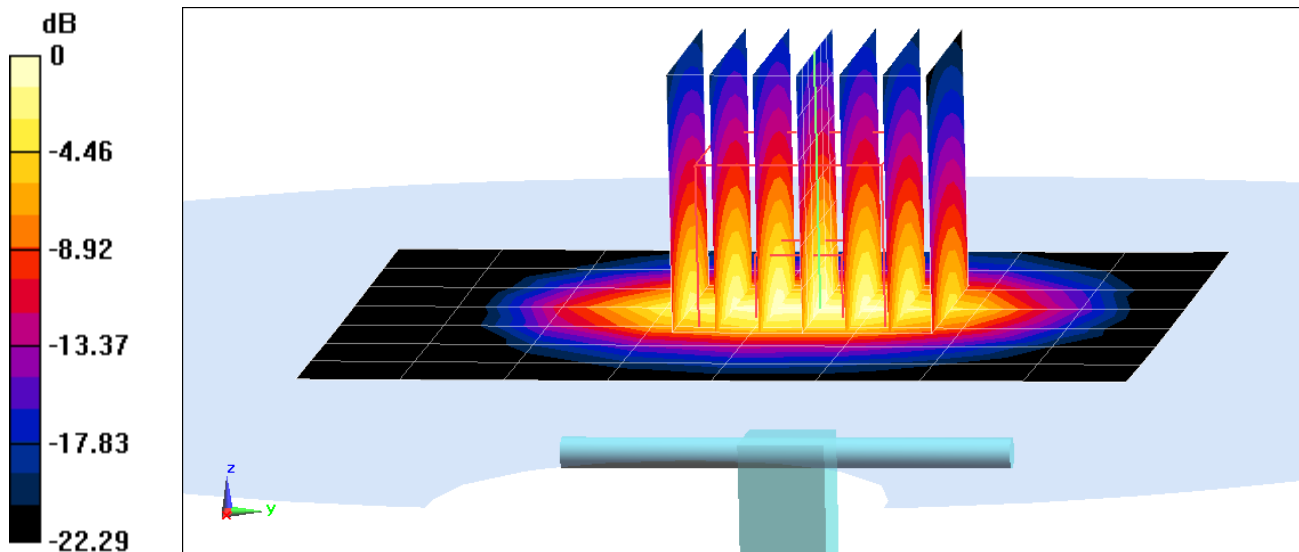
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.30 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.73%



0 dB = 6.91 W/kg = 8.39 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head, Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.619 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.613$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 4/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

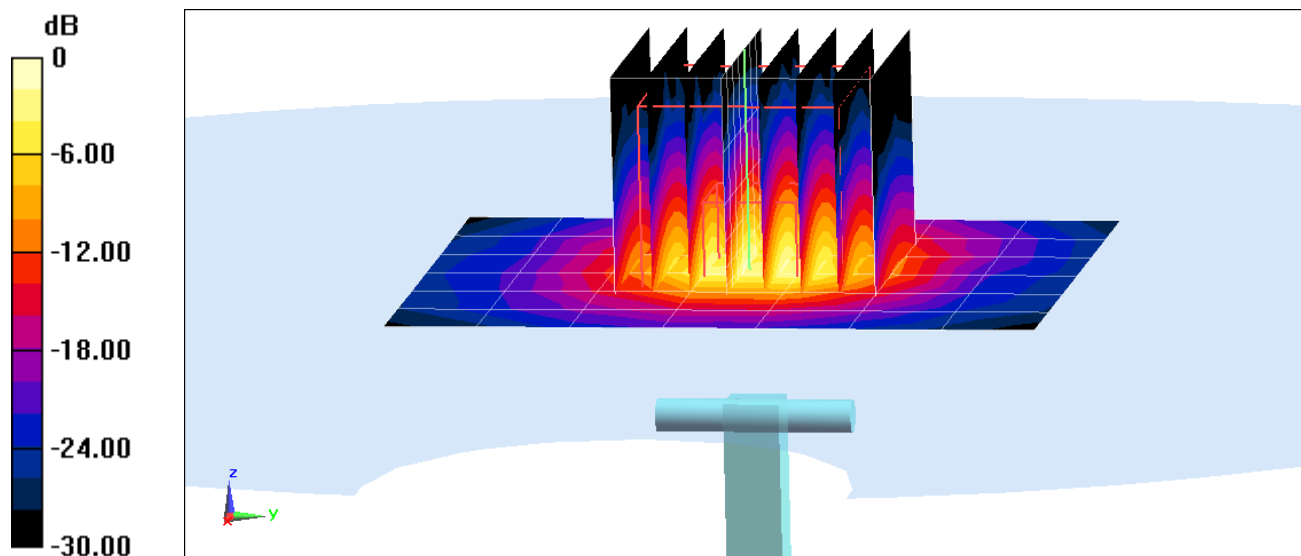
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.99 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.79%



0 dB = 9.87 W/kg = 9.94 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head, Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.835 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.32$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 4/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

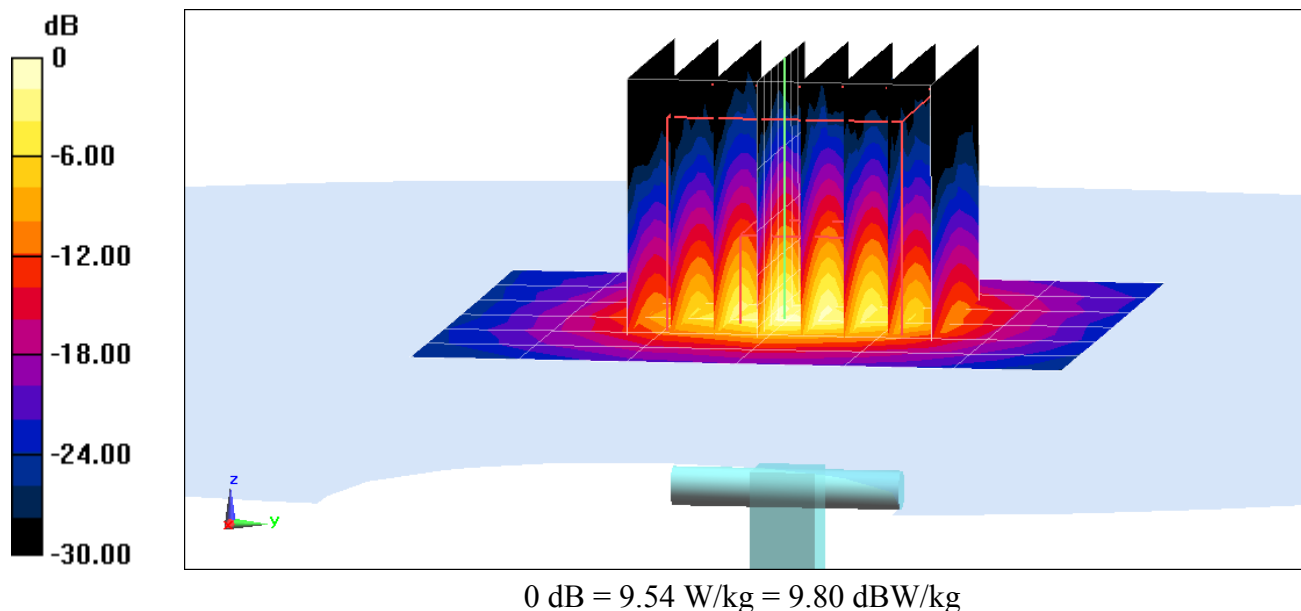
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.03 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.39%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head, Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.134 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.874$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 4/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

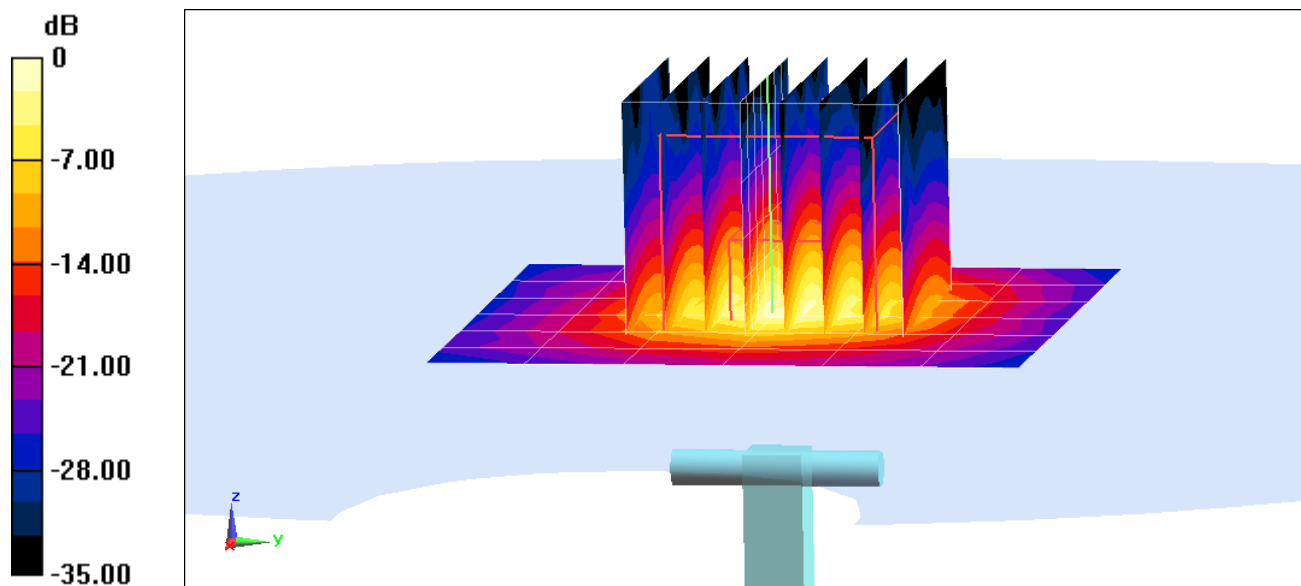
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.07 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.37%



0 dB = 9.79 W/kg = 9.91 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.255$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

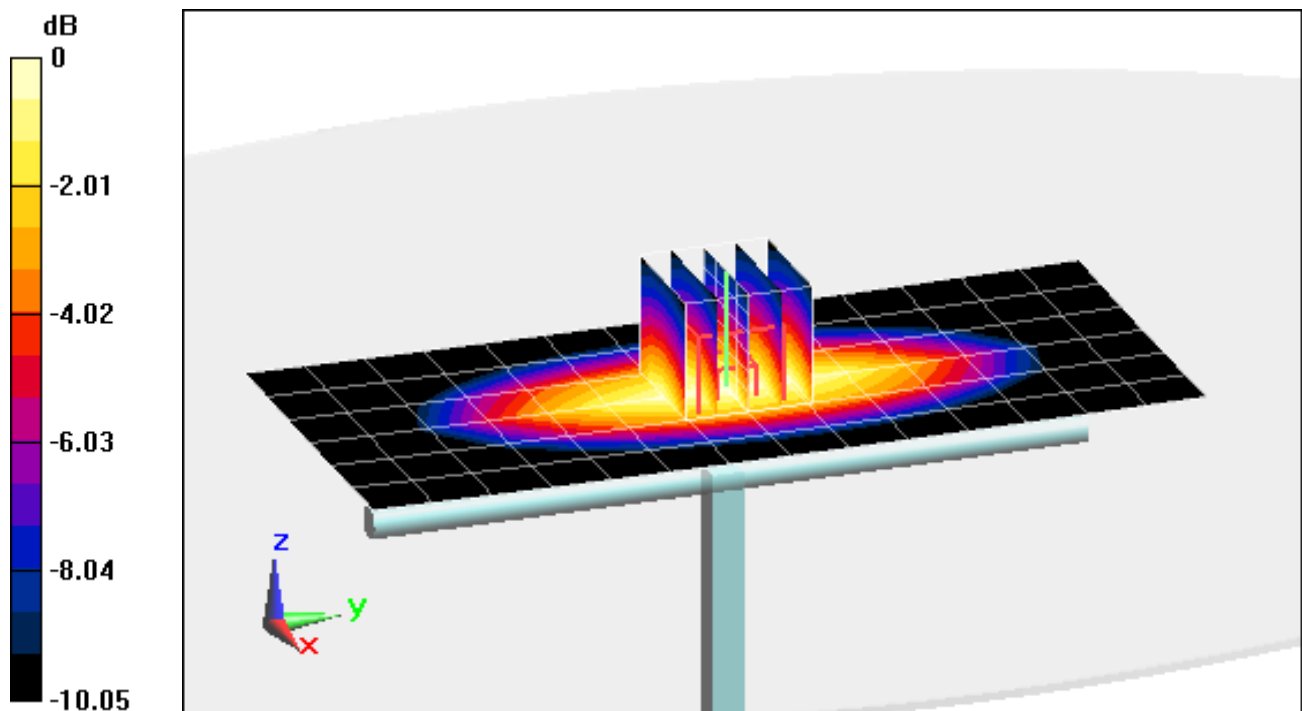
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.55 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.16 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.43%; Deviation(10 g) = 3.94%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.461$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

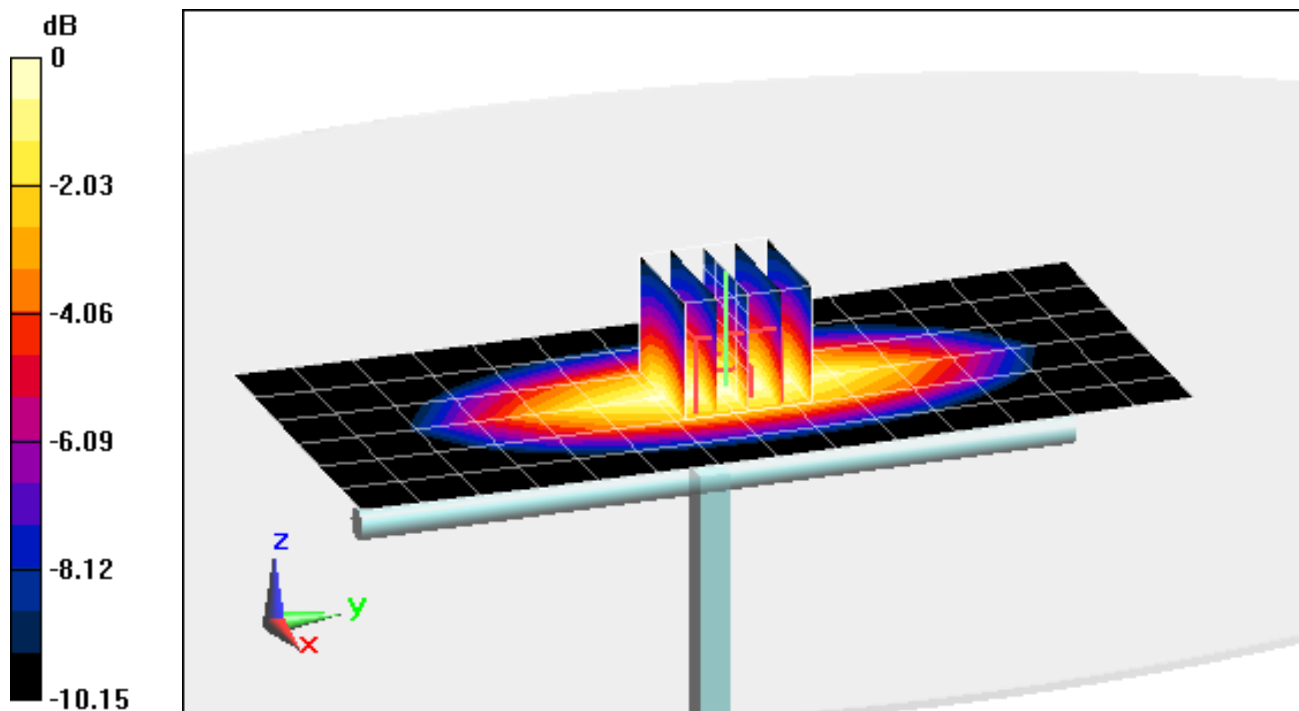
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.81 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.97%



0 dB = 2.11 W/kg = 3.24 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body, Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.988 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.868$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

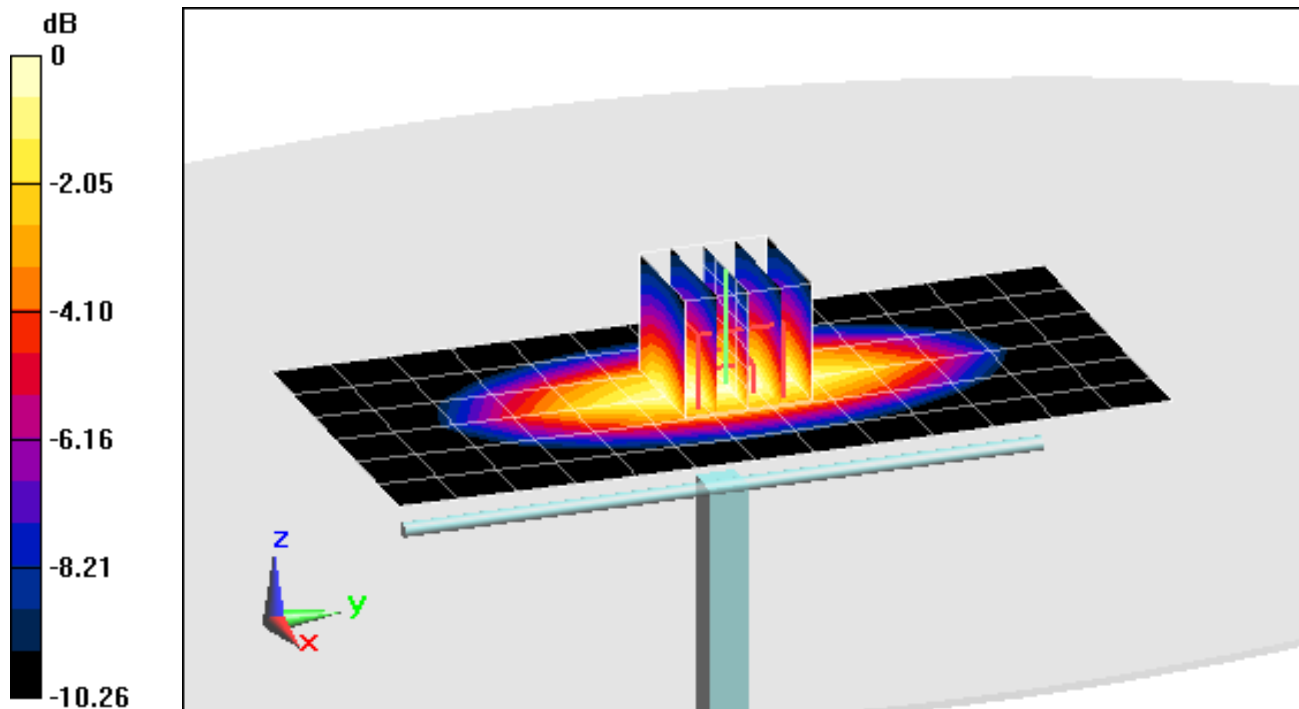
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.97 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.35%



0 dB = 2.30 W/kg = 3.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body, Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.993 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.688$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

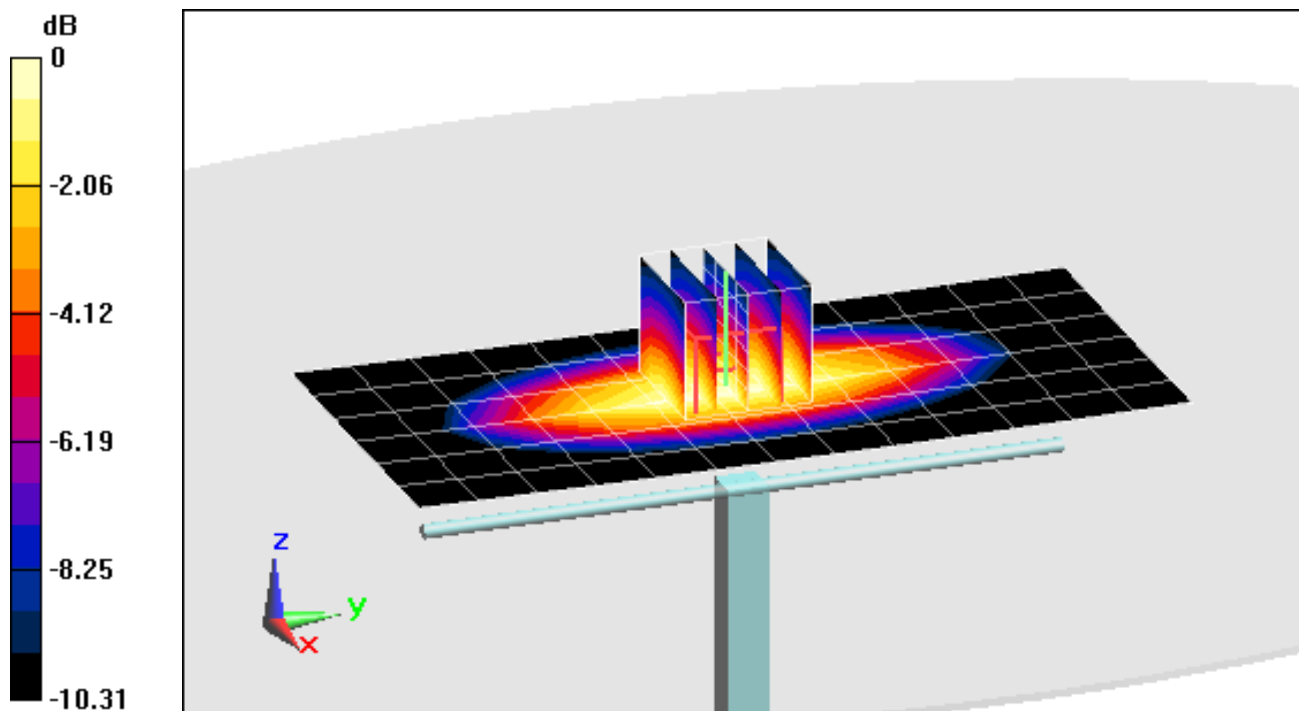
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.88 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.84%



0 dB = 2.20 W/kg = 3.42 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body, Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.483 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.234$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

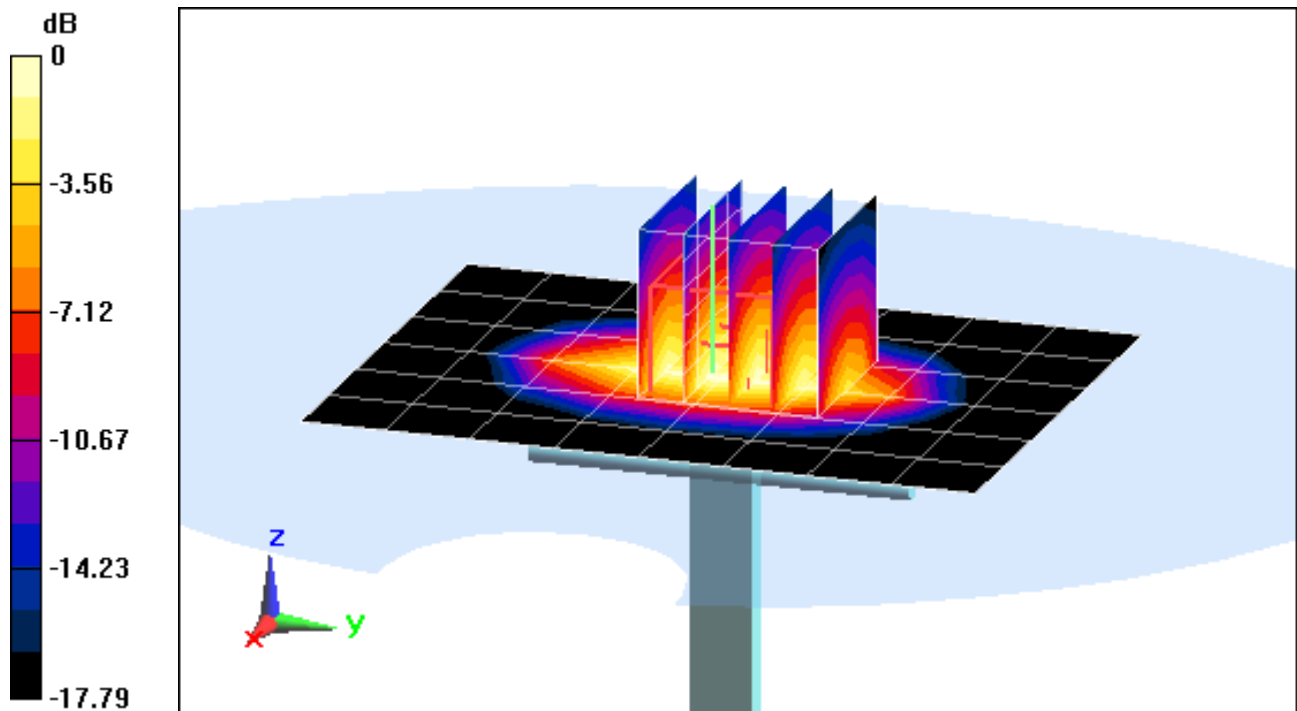
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.55%; Deviation (10 g) = 5.50%



0 dB = 4.99 W/kg = 6.98 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.541 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.562$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

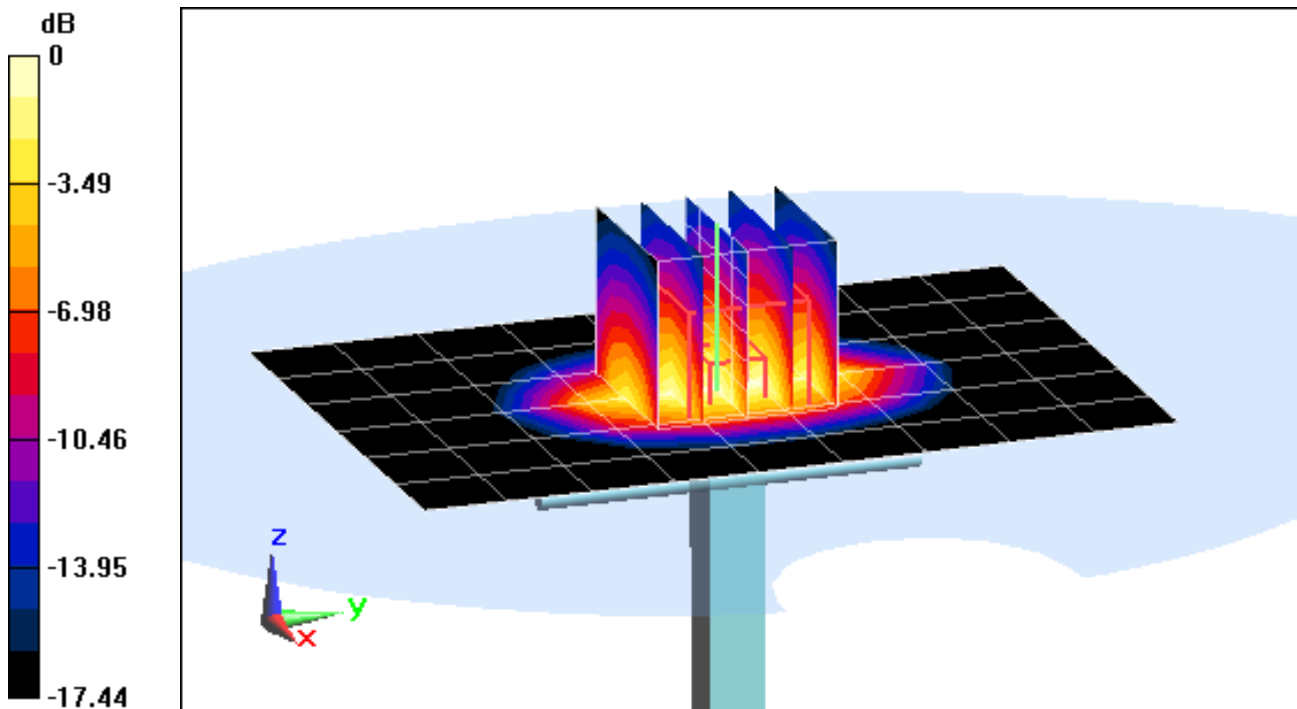
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.54 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.30 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.50%; Deviation (10 g) = 6.13%



0 dB = 5.42 W/kg = 7.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body, Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.032$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.385$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-09-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

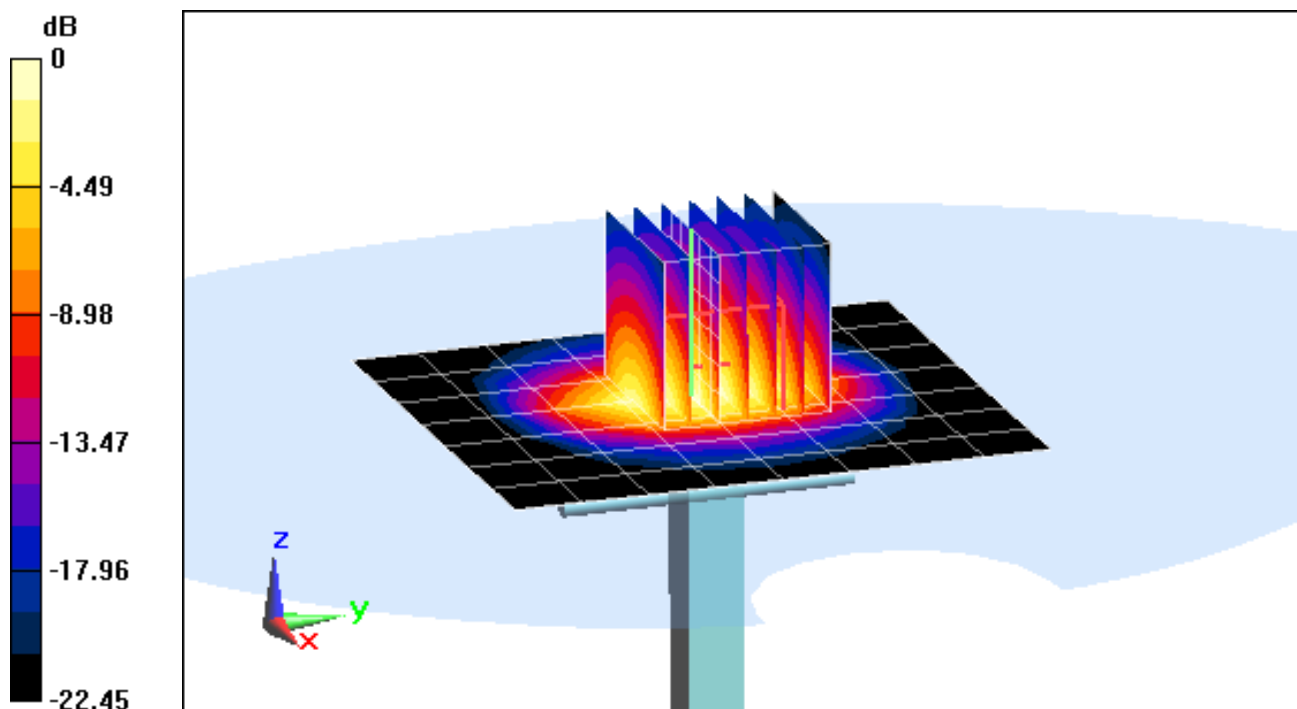
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.37 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.67%



0 dB = 7.09 W/kg = 8.51 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body, Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.456 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.753$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-08-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

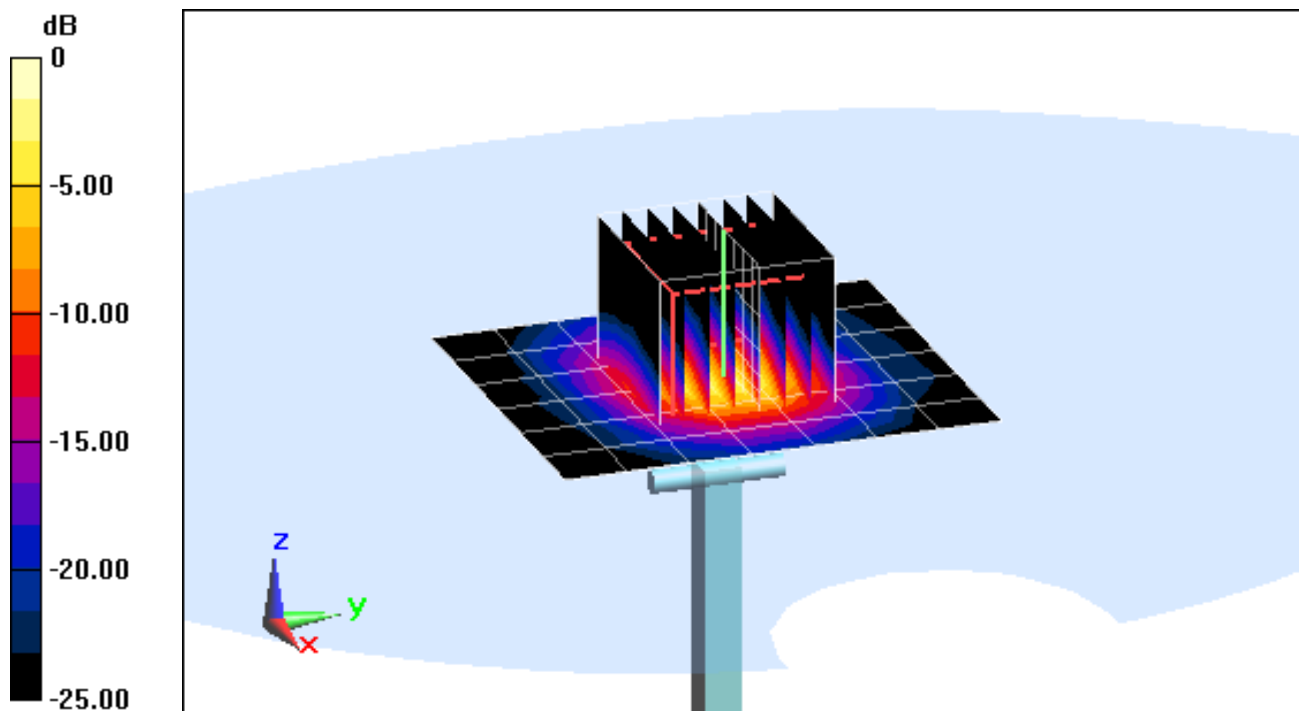
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.09 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.85%; Deviation(10 g) = 4.31%



0 dB = 9.37 W/kg = 9.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body, Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.718 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.478$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-08-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.65, 3.65, 3.65); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

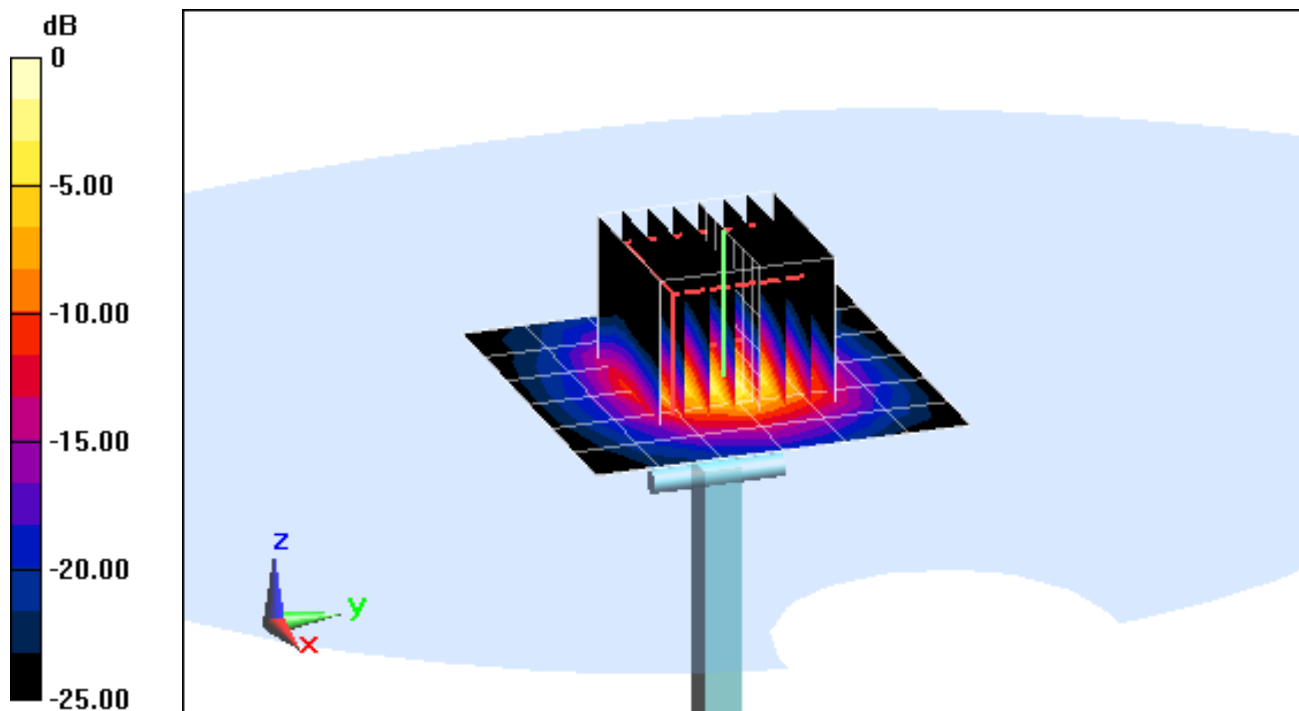
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.05 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.05%; Deviation(10 g) = -4.55%



0 dB = 9.00 W/kg = 9.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body, Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.145 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.937$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-08-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

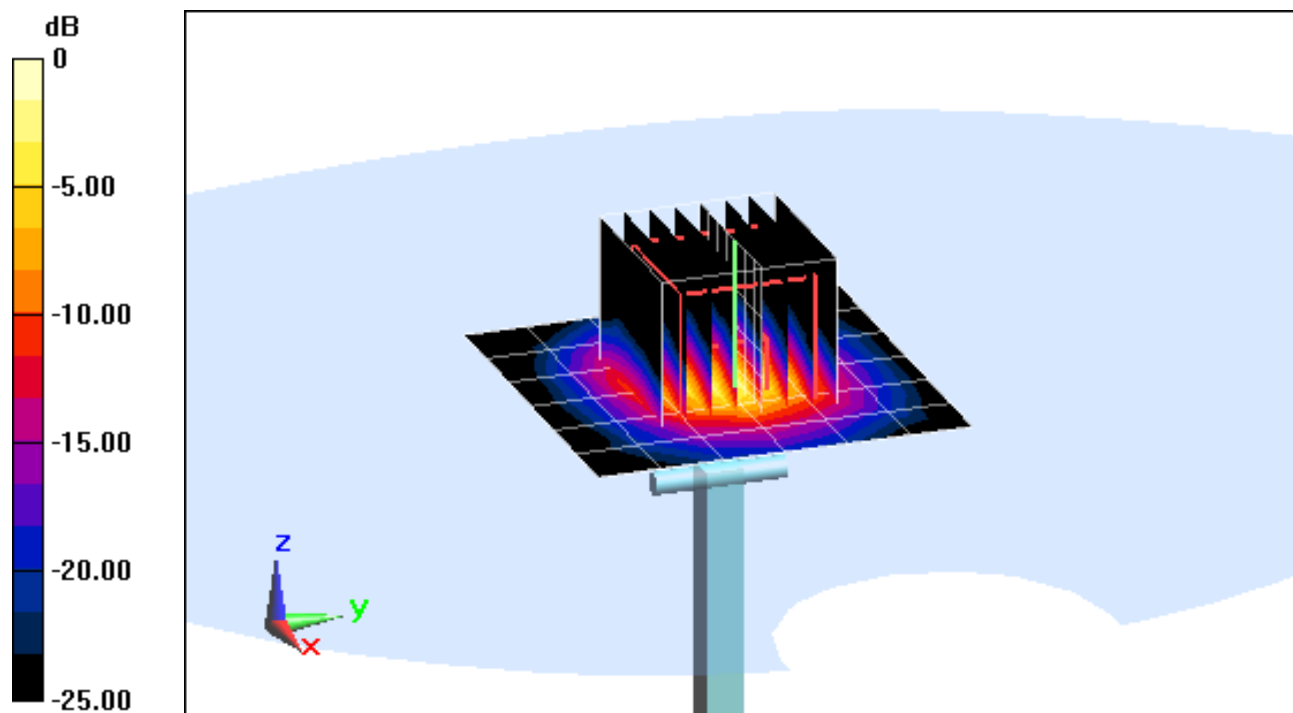
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.45 W/kg; SAR (10g) = 0.966 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -8.12%; Deviation (10 g) = -6.21%



0 dB = 8.51 W/kg = 9.30 dBW/kg